NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXIX. No. 22839. Registered at the C.P.O. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1938 (Postage: China and Japan 1½ cents; abroad 15 cents) TEN CENTS

東京帝國大學 法學部研究室

BRITISH MILITARY FORCES, SHANGHAI

SALE OF SURPLUS SUPPLIES

The Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C., Shanghai Area, has for disposal 4,065 lbs. of Jam (different varieties) surplus to requirements. The supplies may be seen at the Supply Depot, Ash Camp, Great Western Road, Shanghai, and prospective purchasers should obtain forms of tender from O.C., R.A.S.C., Ash Camp, Great Western Road. These should be addressed and submitted so as to reach that Officer not later than 12 noon, Wednesday, September 21, 1938. 11202

TRINITY COLLEGE OF *MUSIC, LONDON*

(Inst. 1872)

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS

Examinations in the THEORY OF MUSIC will be held in December, 1938. The list of entries will close on September 25. Entry Forms may be obtained from the Local Secretary, Mr. B. de S. Lazaro, 232 Nanking Road. 11216

NOTICE

THE PUBLIC IS HEREBY WARNED against the practice prevailing in Shanghai at the present time of ordinary tenants transferring their leases to third parties who are compelled to pay exorbitant sums of money and commissions in order to rent houses that are difficult to obtain.

The public are recommended to approach the owners or landlords of property before concluding any such negotiations as it is felt that, in a number of cases, illegal transfers are taking place and that landlords might be prepared to resort to litigation, in an effort to put a stop to the abovementioned practice.

SHANGHAI PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION 11190

GOD INVITES CHINA

He that hath mercy on them shall lead them . . . Behold these shall come from far; and lo, these from the north, and from the west, and these from the land of Sinim (China). Sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O earth; break forth into singing . . . For the Lord hath comforted His people and will have mercy upon His afflicted. *Isaiah. 49.10/13.*

Yes, praise God, tens of thousands of Chinese have joyfully accepted this glorious invitation, and will still come in loving response to the Gospel (good news) message. 11106

AMERICAN VEGETABLE STORE

1253 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 35203

Just arrived Pure Gold Californian oranges, special sale 14 pcs. for $1. Lemons 7 pcs. for $1. Grapefruit 4 pcs. for $1. Head lettuce, best fresh celery, Honey Dew melons, Rebicer and Malaga grapes, Chefoo apples 10 lb. for $1. Best pears 4 lb. for $1. Kiltie kippers, handdock, fillet, fresh red salmon, herring. -2745

NOTICE

Recreation Ground Race Course Enclosure

WINTER SEASON 1938-39

CLUBS desirous of securing playing space on the Recreation Ground are required to make application on or before October 1st, 1938.

Applications should be forwarded to Mr. L. J. Hughes, Secretary, Recreation Ground Committee of Management, c/o P.W.D., S.M.C., 193 Hankow Road.

Applications will receive the attention of this Committee and playing spaces will be allocated as soon as possible after the date noted above.

Sports grounds are available as under:—

Association Football	3 grounds
Rugby Football	2 grounds
Hockey	4 grounds

Summer Season 1938.—This will definitely close on Wednesday, September 21st, 1938.

Repair Period.—From September 22nd to Friday, October 21st. During this period the Ground will be closed to all forms of sport with the exception of Golf.

Whole day golf will be available from September 22 to October 21, weather and circumstances permitting.

By order of the Recreation Ground Committee of Management.

L. J. HUGHES, *Secretary.*

Shanghai, September 7, 1938. 11199

EWO CLUB WHISKY

Now Obtainable At All Compradore Stores. 11111

HARVEY'S WHISKY

At all Compradores and

Lane, Crawford & Co. (Prov.), Ltd.

90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934

666 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218 11043

Coming Events

SEPTEMBER

11 R.A.O.B. New Cafe, 1257 B/Well, 7.30
15 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
17 B.U.S.C. garden party, St. John's University Campus, 4 to 6.30
19 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg Tea, For. Y., 3
19 Choral Society, 1st Practice, 5.30
22 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
29 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30

OCTOBER

5 Bridge/Mahjongg Tournament, BFRC, 3
5 A.D.C., "I Killed the Count", Lyc., 9
6 A.D.C., "I Killed the Count", Lyc., 9
7 A.D.C., "I Killed the Count", Lyc., 9
8 A.D.C., "I Killed the Count", Lyc., 9

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event

TODAY'S SPECIAL

American Pound Cake
Regular price $1.20
Special $0.90

Assorted Pastry
Regular price $1.40
Special $1.10
per dozen.

BAKERITE CHOCOLATE SHOPS

221 Nanking Road
883 Bubbling Well Road 11099

DEL MONTE GREEN GROCERY

354 Avenue Foch, Tel. 39113

U.S.A. celery, lettuce, Honey-Dew melons, green, red, black grapes; oranges, 13 for $1. Lemons 6 for $1. Grapefruit 4 for $1.10. Australian apples, 2 lb. for $1. Fresh asparagus, Scotch kipper, fresh herring, cod fillets. -2736

Lucerne Dairy Farms

take pride in announcing the sale of

MILK

from non-reacting tuberculin-tested cows, licensed by S.M.C. Public Health Department as

GRADE "A" (T.T.)

For orders apply to

Lucerne Dairy Farms

381 GREAT WESTERN ROAD 11044

RCA VICTOR RADIO

Style Leaders for 1938. Magic Brain, Magic Eye, Magic Voice.

At leading radio dealers

RCA VICTOR CO. OF CHINA 10829

New Zealand's

NULACTA

in packings for every purpose and prices for every purse.

Obtainable at leading stores and pharmacies. 11004

SUMMER SPECIAL, 2

Devilled Chicken Toastwich, Vegetable Salad, Pie or Cake, Chocolate Malted Milk, 90 cents.

JIMMY'S, 11 Rue Montauban -2689

HWA I (FOO KEE) SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING WORKS

Shipbuilders, Ship-repairers and Builders of Tugs, Launches, Pontoons, Lighters, Steel Bridges, Tanks, Drums, etc.

TONG KWANG COMPANY
General Managers
Room 569, 299 SZECHUEN ROAD
TELEPHONE 15873 -2649

PHILIPS

The world's leading

RADIO

Short-wave reception NOW A PLEASURE

INNISS & RIDDLE (CHINA) LTD.
Telephone 16237/8/9 11108

The "North-China Daily News" on the Radio

760 Kilocycles: 395 metres

The day's news will be broadcast twice daily on Station XMHD at

12.45 noon and 9 p.m.

FATHER AND SON

"Say, at your age, George Washington was top of his school." "Yes, Dad, and at your age he was President of the United States." Which would seem to indicate that everyone should take out a Personal Accident Policy before he is too old.

C. E. SPARKE
INSURANCE OFFICE
Agents:
PHŒNIX ASSURANCE CO., LTD.
316 Kiangse Road Telephone 10828

CULTY DAIRY

The Home of Quality Milk

GRADE "A" PASTEURIZED

1567 AVENUE JOFFRE, TELEPHONE 70126 11042

COLUMBIA RADIO

British and Best

NORGE 1938

Electric
Rollator Refrigerators
NOW ON DISPLAY

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (China), LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865 11053

SUMMER SPECIALS, 1

Cheese Toastwich
Vegetable Salad
Pie or Cake
Chocolate Malted Milk

90 cents

JIMMY'S—133 Nanking Road -2739

THE KOTA BAHROE RUBBER ESTATES (1921) LTD.

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Eighteenth Annual General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 20 Canton Road, Shanghai, on Friday, September 30, 1938, at 11.45 a.m., to receive the Directors' Report and Statement of Accounts for the Financial Year ended June 30, 1938, to declare a Dividend, to elect a Director, to elect Auditors and to transact other ordinary business.

Dividend Warrants for Chinese Shareholders will be retained in our Office and may be had on application at any time during ordinary office hours.

The Transfer Books and Share Register of the Company will be closed from September 26 to September 30, 1938, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,
A. R. BURKILL & SONS, LTD.,
Secretaries and General Managers,
Shanghai, September 8, 1938. 11199

Dr. IVOR E. G. HUNTER

418 HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK BUILDING

has returned from holiday and resumes practice from to-day. -2644

MODEL DAIRY for MODEL MILK

Licensed to sell Grade "A" Dairy Products,
8 Tifeng Road Telephone 21997 11102

PHOTOGRAPHS

Whangpoo Ferry in Operation
Coal Storage Methods
Bank of China Building Nearing Completion
British Submarine in Port
Roper Cup Competitors
Interport Tennis Players
Local Sports
Local Weddings

Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.

COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

2¼ x 3¼	cantact prints	30 cts. each
3¼ x 4¼	contact prints	60 cts. each
4 x 5	contact prints	60 cts. each
6 x 8	enlargements	$1.50 each
8 x 10	enlargements	$2.00 each
10 x 12	enlargements	$2.50 each

Obtainable from Watson's

SANUS

The Ideal Saline Water

Equal to and much cheaper than Imported Table Waters

GUARANTEED:
"Every Drop Distilled"

AN AQUARIUS COMPANY *PRODUCT*

Insurance Company of North America

PHILADELPHIA

The Oldest American Fire and Marine Insurance Co.

Founded 1792

Paid-Up Capital, U.S.$12,000,000 Assets, U.S.$112,541,941

Shanghai Branch

2nd Floor, Continental Bank Building, 113 Kiukiang Road

Telephone 12867 (5 lines)

Opening Announcement

SCOTCH DAIRIES LIMITED

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Companies' Ordinances)

Pasteurized GRADE "A" (T.T.) Milk Products

General Managers: KEYLOCK & PRATT, 645 Gordon Road
Telephones: 30100 30002
Secretaries LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, 2 Peking Road 11195

SS. SHUNTIEN

will sail on Sunday, September 11, 1938, at 10 a.m.

CHINA NAVIGATION CO.

AGENTS:

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, 82020

PIANOS FOR HIRE

Moderate terms

SAM LAZARO BROS.
232 Nanking Road 11104

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.

Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Office hours: 10-1, 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Res. 71133 11045

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.

(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622 11046

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.

Specialist in
Urology, Dermatology
Hours 8-10.30; 6-7.30, Tel. 83992
36 Bearn Apartments, 475 Ave. Joffre. -2848

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.

(Paris University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1 p.m. and 4-5.30 p.m. or by appointment
59 Peking Road, near The Bund
Telephone 10734

THE P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in England)
with which is affiliated
THE ALLAHABAD BANK, LTD.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL	£3,000,000
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	2,594,160
PAID-UP CAPITAL	2,594,160
RESERVE	180,000

Shanghai Branch 28 The Bund

Head Office:
117-122 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.,
West End Branch—London
16 Cockspur Street, S. W. I.

Branches:

Bombay	Coimbatore	Madras
Calcutta	Colombo	Pollachi
		Shanghai
Calicut	Hongkong	Singapore

The Bank issues Letters of Credit and Travellers' Cheques are sold payable throughout the world at current exchange rates and free of commission. Current Deposit Accounts and Saving Bank Accounts opened on terms which may be ascertained on application. The Bank acts as Executor and Trustee under wills and settlements and also undertakes the recovery of British Income Tax.

W. S. RYDE, *Manager*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

(Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The liability of Members is limited to the extent and in manner perscribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony).

CAPITAL

Authorised	$50,000,000
Issued and fully-paid up Hongkong Currency	$20,000,000
Reserve Fund	$10,000,000
Sterling Reserve Fund	£6,500,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	$20,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG

Board of Directors

T. E. Pearce, Esq.—Chairman
Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson—Deputy Chairman
J. K. Bousfield, Esq.
A. H. Compton, Esq.
Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell
Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson
W. H. Lock, Esq.
G. Miskin, Esq.
K. S. Morrison, Esq.
Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields

Acting Chief Manager
D. C. EDMONDSTON

Branches and Agencies

Amoy	Iloilo	Peiping
Bangkok	Ipoh	Penang
Batavia	Johore	Rangoon
Bombay	Kobe	Saigon
Calcutta	Kowloon (Hongkong)	S. Francisco
Canton		Shanghai
Chefoo	Kuala-Lumpur	Singapore
Colombo	London	Sourabaya
Dairen	Lyons	Sungei-Patani
Foochow	Malacca	
Haiphong	Manila	Tientsin
Hamburg	Muar (Johore)	Tokyo
Hankow	Mukden	Tsingtao
Harbin	New York	Yokohama

London Branch:
9 GRACECHURCH STREET, E. C. 3
Shanghai Branch: 12 THE BUND
Sub-Agency: 65 BROADWAY

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts and on Fixed Deposits according to arrangement.

LOCAL BILLS discounted.

CREDITS granted on approved securities and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Africa, America, Australia, China, Europe, India and Japan.

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES to rent. Terms on application.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE

Accounts kept in Dollars Local Currency.

Deposits of less than $1 will not be received. Not more than $200 will be received during one month from any single Depositor.

Interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum will be allowed upon the monthly minimum balance.

The maximum balance on which interest will be allowed is $5,000. Deposits may be withdrawn on demand.

Depositors will be provided with Pass Books in which all transactions will be entered. Pass Books must be presented when paying in or withdrawing money.

Savings Bank accounts, also kept in Sterling and U.S. Dollars. Terms on application.

Office Hours—10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m. to noon.

A. S. HENCHMAN, *Manager*

MOTOR CAR SERVICE

Are you familiar with our up-to-date facilities? Call in at the corner of Avenue Foch and Route Cardinal Mercier and become acquainted. There is no charge for examining your car and rendering an estimate—and every possibility we will be able to please you and save you money as well.

Enquire about our periodical checking and lubrication service.

BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

CUTEX Nail Polish

Ask your store to show you the new fashionable colours: HEATHER, TULIP, THISTLE, LAUREL, BURGUNDY, CLOVER.

CUTEX Lipsticks

Also ask to see the new Swivel Type. 11112

WANTED by leading American firm, experienced secretary-stenographer, preferably American or British, perfect knowledge of English, with ability to correspond independently. Communicate in first instance with Box 1431, NCDN. giving nationality, education, qualifications, experience, etc. 11225

WANTED, a chartered or incorporated accountant for firm of accountants in Hongkong. Good prospects for right man. Apply with copies of references to Box 1439, NCDN.

SIX storey apartment house for sale, in centre of French Concession. Nett rentals $60,000 per annum. For particulars apply to Spence, Robinson & Partners, 27 Peking Road. Brokers need not apply. 11191

CAN thoroughly recommend excellent No. 1 boy, available October 1. Ten years with English family. Address Box 1379, NCDN. -2641

HUNGJAO Road, near Columbia Road, vacant land of 1.1 mow for sale for $8,000 for the lot. Foreign title deed and good for factories. Great Western Realty Co. Telephone 19170. -2619

LOST, Customs Factory Licence No. F655, has been lost. The holders have applied for new licence, the lost one being declared null and void. Tung Fong Kin Kee. -2669

LOST, one delivery order of G. E. Marden & Co. No. A60283 marked T on T Ind. No. T below, 986 co. below, 1/67, covering 4 bales of paper released both by Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank and Tung Tai Trading Co. was lost, and is hereby declared null and void. Oriental Overocean Corporation. -2667

THE public is hereby notified that the advertising contract book (Nos. 541—500) belonging to The China Journal Publishing Co., Ltd., has been lost. It will be appreciated if the company be immediately notified in case any one is found soliciting advertising or subscriptions to The China Journal on contract forms bearing these serial numbers. The China Journal Publishing Co., Ltd. 117 Hongkong Road. Telephone 13247. 11211

LOST, stamped Bill of Lading, marked H in circle, Shanghai beneath, number 1/300, 300 rolls asphalt roofing, per ss. Grete Maersk from Yokohama to Shanghai, consigned to Shun Hoo Co. c/o Kusunoki. The above is hereby declared null and void. -2597

LOST, black leather portfolio, bus No. 1 at St. George's station, August 27, 4.30 p.m. Reward. Telephone 15466. -2658

RILEY, 1937, 1½ litre Falcon saloon, painted buff, red upholstery. Never registered. Mileage 150. What offers? Write Box 1292, NCDN.

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 11049

FOR SALE, 1932 Chevrolet Sports model, two doors, recently thoroughly overhauled, in perfect condition. Reply Box 1412, NCDN. -2705

WANTED, second-hand 1500 Fiat motorcar. State particulars and lowest price for cash sale. Address Box 1309, NCDN. -2674

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. 1804

MORRIS minor saloon, new tyres and paint. Good condition throughout, $700. Address Box 1384, NCDN. -2657

WANTED small 4-seater, closed Baby Austin or other economical car. Price, year, condition to Box 1390, NCDN. 11193

FOR efficient and reliable radio service, telephone 37220, Radio City Service, 1249 Bubbling Well Road. American-owned and managed. -1845

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Complete Philco service. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Company. Our method can save you 50%. 10973

PHILCO Service telephone 11463. The only Philco equipped and guaranteed service in town. Philco Sales Corporation, Fed. Inc., U.S.A., members of the Radio Manufacturers' service of U.S.A. 11208

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 14

Hokkaido Cheese

Gouda Cheese (15-18 lb. loaf)
Edam Cheese (about 2 lb.)
Process Cheese (1 lb.-½ lb)

Best quality and reasonable price. Wholesale and Retail.

461 NORTH SZECHUEN ROAD
(north of Range Road)
HOKKAIDO CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERY ASSOCIATION
TELEPHONE (02) 2271, -2860

The Lester School and Henry Lester Institute of Technical Education

EVENING CLASSES

Candidates for admission to Evening Classes should apply for enrolment at 99A Edinburgh Road.

Ex-Students: on Monday or Tuesday, September 12 and 13, between 6 and 8 p.m.
New Students: on Thursday or Friday, September 15 and 16, between 6 and 8 p.m.

A. E. THORNTON, *Registrar.* 11186

"Shanghai Birds" and "The Shanghai Bird Year"

by E. S. WILKINSON

These two fascinating books should be on your bookshelves. They will give you knowledge which will add to the pleasure of residence in the Far East. The author, besides being an expert in bird-lore, has the happy knack of imparting scientific information in a way which will appeal to all.

Shanghai Birds
Royal octavo, 272 pages, with 23 full page coloured plates of 70 birds to be seen in Shanghai: $10

Shanghai Bird Year
Royal octavo, 224 pages illustrated with woodcuts of birds and vignettes by Sapajou and others: $3

Special Combination Offer: $12 for the two volumes

On sale at all booksellers, or from the publishers

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai

SUMMER STOMACH COMPLAINTS

CHOLERA AND DIARRHOEA

Quickly Relieved By

DOAN'S DIARRHOEA MIXTURE

Obtainable From All Leading Dispensaries

Sole Proprietors: FOSTER-McCLELLAN CO. 11082

The 19th Issue of the

CHINA YEAR BOOK

(1938 Edition)

This edition of the CHINA YEAR BOOK adds yet another volume to the series (dating from 1912) which constitutes a very remarkable contemporary history of China. It provides its readers with all material necessary for forming correct judgments on the Far Eastern situation and embodies all important documents and statistics of the year.

Among the subjects dealt with by foreign and Chinese experts are the following:—

SINO-JAPANESE HOSTILITIES (DOCUMENTED)
MONGOLIA AND CHINESE TURKESTAN
PUBLIC HEALTH AND THE LEPROSY PROBLEM
FINANCE AND CURRENCY (INCLUDING WAR MEASURES)
CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT MISSIONS
CHINESE ART
CHINESE ARMY AND NAVY
THE KUOMINTANG AND THE GOVERNMENT
MODERN CHINESE INDUSTRIES LABOUR.

Royal octavo, 620 pages, cloth bound, $18 net

Obtainable at all booksellers or from the publishers:

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
P. O. Box 707, Shanghai.

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

(Incorporated in England)

Head Office: London **Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund**

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	1,050,000
RESERVE FUND	1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed in Local Currency Current Account @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

SHANGHAI DIRECTORY

July 1938

No issue of the *Shanghai Directory* has contained the great number of changes of address and new entries that will be found in the current edition. It is up to the minute in accuracy and completeness, and its contents will be a revelation of the innumerable changes which have taken place in Shanghai during the last twelve months.

ORDER FORM

To the NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS Office,
17 The Bund, Shanghai

Please send a copy of the new issue of the SHANGHAI DIRECTORY, published at $6, to the following address:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Enclosed is $..... *Date* .....

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

These should be typed on one side of the paper only, with double spacing. Publication does not mean that the statements and arguments of the authors are necessarily endorsed by the "North-China Daily News." Correspondents desiring the return of manuscripts not accepted by the Editor are required to enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Acceptance or rejection of letters is solely within the discretion of the Editor whose decision is final, and who will enter into no correspondence in connection therewith.

Hungjao Area:

Another Point of View

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—The letter from FRESH AIR stating that the area west of the railway line is practically normal is almost pathetic.

It is true that the trees are in full leaf and the country-side is green and beautiful, but man-made wars cannot stop Nature. Many of the ruins of houses are completely covered in masses of weeds and flowering creepers, but the destruction is there just the same.

Examination of the growth in the fields will show that whereas formerly almost every square inch was under some form of cultivation, now very large pieces are abandoned, they look green and attractive but are only producing crops of weeds, valueless now and a sure source of trouble to whoever may cultivate the land in future.

The cotton which is growing is stunted, due probably to lack of care, a short walk among the fields will show that much is falling to the ground without being picked and generally the crops look far from normal.

As to the quietness, it is always delightful to get out into the country after the stifling atmosphere in the streets, but to my mind there is a feeling of tenseness in the air which is unpleasant. There are no Japanese soldiers in evidence, The S.M. Police cannot get out there, the new Ta Tao Police are most conspicuous by their absence. One knows that there are large numbers of desperate characters at large in the country-side many of whom are armed with modern pistols rifles and bombs.

I hold no brief for the Municipal Council, but in this case I think their advice to people not to go out to live is good horse sense. To take women and children or invalids or old people to houses beyond the railway is asking for trouble and asking with both hands out. What would you do with a man who got a heart attack due to a midnight alarm and no doctor or ambulance would be able to get to the scene for hours? Just another obituary notice of course.

Your correspondent's sympathy with the young Japanese soldiers exposed to these risks is very sweet, what about some sympathy for the innocent civilian Chinese women who were shot while endeavouring to escape assault from these soldiers predecessors? I can vouch for a number of such cases which came under my own notice.

Go to the Hungjao area if you like, it is beautiful—the country almost always is—but to live there with your family is like driving a car with a worn-out tyre. Will the burst come when you are doing 50 or when you are creeping round a corner at 4 m.p.h. Too thrilling for yours truly.

PERIMETER.

Shanghai, Sept. 9.

Inaccurate News:

Resident's Complaint

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—As a Hungjao resident I was interested in P.C's letter in your September 5 issue and I really think it is up to our Consular authorities to stop the distribution of inaccurate news regarding Shanghai. It is obvious the world-at-large is receiving inaccurate news and the following is an extract from a letter received in a recent mail from a nephew in Australia:

> I have been some time trying to get in touch with you. I did not think it possible that your home or business address would be any good as our newspaper reports led me to believe that nothing was left standing in Shanghai.

From Hongkong, I received a cutting from the "South China Morning Post" Tuesday, August 30, 1938. The heading of the article:

> Shanghai Tense
> Japanese Outposts are Withdrawn
> Guerillas approach Settlements
> Clash Imminent

and an extract from the article is as follows:

> British residents are hurriedly evacuating Hungjao following reports that 4,000 to 5,000 guerillas are massed in the area and that Japanese are rushing troops who are taking up positions all over the golf course. Fighting is expected to break out at any moment.—Reuter.

Some days ago in one of the evening papers a statement was made that it was now necessary for all foreigners, male and female, to bow to Japanese sentries while proceeding into Hungjao.

On August, 29 the B.B.C. Wireless informed the world at large that Hungjao foreign residents were evacuating the area.

HUNGJAO.

Shanghai, Sept. 9.

The Lot of the Jews:

An Answer

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Your correspondent ANTI-HITLER asks several questions about Hitler and the Jews which many others have been asking for long enough. The answer to all his questions were answered thousands of years ago by the Prophets and if he will search the Scriptures and the Newspapers together he will find them. May I offer a little guidance in order that such a searching may be effective?

Firstly Jeremiah xxx will shew that "a time of Jacob's trouble", (verse 7) would come in the latter days (verse 24) to both Israel and Judah. "For, lo, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will bring again the captivity of my people Israel and Judah saith the Lord, and I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers and they shall possess it." (verse 3). Current events shew clearly that we are now witnessing those days of Jacob's trouble.

Secondly Ezekiel xxxvii, 16-22, foresees a gathering of both Israel and Judah from where they have been scattered to the land of promise and restoration. Jeremiah xvi, and particularly verse 16 shews that Judah's return would be accomplished in two stages, first by "fishers" who would "fish" for them, then by "hunters" who would "hunt" for them. The fishing began when General Allenby relieved Jerusalem from the yoke of the Turk and the British Government commenced a Mandatory Control which has since that time enabled some 300,000 Jews—which represent "the catch"—to return. The "hunting" now appears to be in full swing.

Germany, Austria and Italy, all of these have identified themselves as being the persecutors. What evidence have we of this, one may ask? Revelation xiii, 18 and Daniel xii, 11 tell us that the marks of Israel's enemies are 666 and 1290.

You, Sir, would doubtless return this letter to me if I attempted to take up the space necessary to enumerate the scores of pertinent events in the histories of these peoples which have in the past 15 years or so been definitely linked by such numbers in days, and by which they have branded themselves, but in order to substantiate my contention you must permit me to give you just the latest one:—

1. Hitler was elected to power by the German people and confirmed as Dictator on March 5/6, 1933.
2. Hitler was acclaimed Deliverer on September 15/16, 1936.
3. The Evian Conference Agreement for helping "hunted" Jews was reached on July 14, 1938.

These three events are linked by 1290 plus 666 days.

WATCH AND IDENTIFY.

Shanghai, Sept. 9.

A.D.C. Season:

Costume Play Wanted

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Now that the local A.D.C. has announced its first opening play of the season, would it be a presumption on my part to ask the Committee of that organization whether it would be possible for the Club to give the Shanghai public the privilege of seeing a "costume" play, as a change, some time during the Club's programme between now and next April.

As an old resident of Shanghai and as a regular patron of local amateur productions, I think I am correct in stating that, apart from certain musical shows, the A.D.C. has not presented a straight "costume" play for about fifteen years or possibly even longer. While appreciating that the cost of such a performance is probably a big factor, I am of the opinion that Shanghai would respond financially to such a welcome change.

JEW SUSS.

Shanghai, Sept. 9.

An Affliction:

In Rue Lafayette Also

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I heartily endorse the sentiments expressed by PLAIN AND SHORT in his letter appearing in your columns today. These "stench-carts" parade along Rue Lafayette every morning between 8.30 a.m. and 9 a.m. turning what should be a pleasant residential road into an objectionable district to be avoided by all who can. The arrangement is certainly a disgrace to the F.M.C. Health Department.

I have visited Chinese cities in the heart of the country, several weeks' journey from Shanghai, where the magistrate allowed no stench-buckets or wheelbarrows on the city streets after 6 a.m. and strictly enforced the order, and I am speaking of fifteen years ago, before the New Life Movement came into being. Surely if a provincial Chinese magistrate can display such enlightenment and energy in the interest of the citizen's health and comfort, the F.M.C can produce a member of their staff who can organize something in their own Concession.

A SUFFERER.

Shanghai, Sept. 9.

Biblical Puzzle:

An Old Lady's Riddle

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Seeing that the "Silly Season" is apparently with us again, the attached may prove of interest.

ALL AT SEA.

Shanghai, Sept. 9.

A PUZZLE

A wealthy gentleman promised an eccentric old lady named Lucy King a prize if she taking her Bible, would compose a riddle he could not guess. She won the prize with the following:

* * *

Adam, God made out of dust,
But he thought fit to make me first.
So I was made before the man
To answer God's most Holy Plan.

My body God did make complete
But without legs or arms or feet.
My ways and acts He did control
But to my body gave no soul.

I labour hard by day and night,
To fallen men I give great light.
Thousands of people young and old
Would by my death great light behold.

No right or wrong can I conceive,
The Scriptures I cannot believe.
Although my name therein is found
They are to me an empty sound.

No fear of death doth trouble me,
And happiness I ne'er shall see.
To Heaven I cannot ever go,
Neither to Heaven or Hell below.

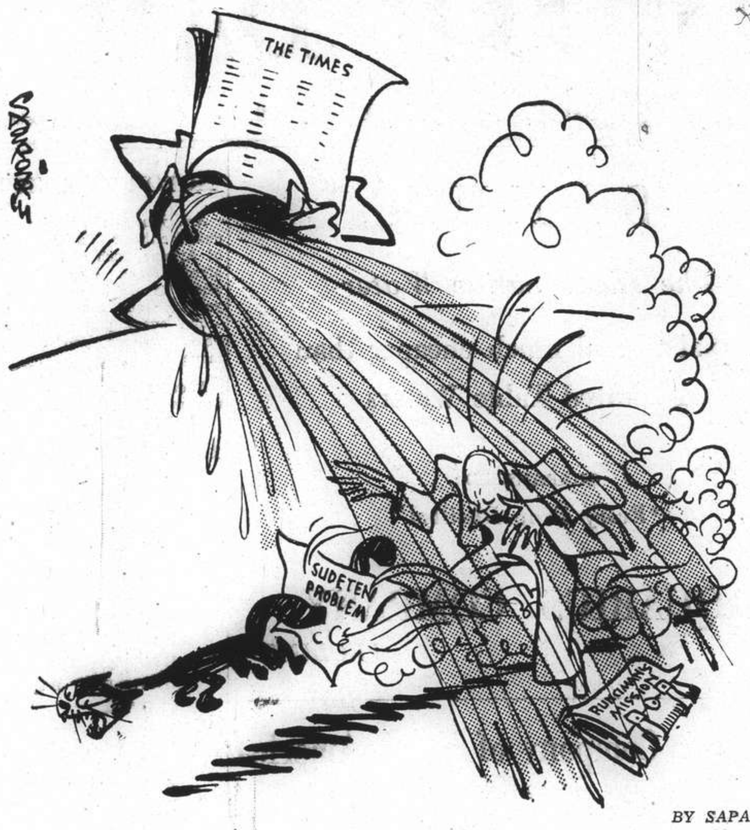
A living being I became
And Adam gave to me a name.
I from his presence then withdrew
And never more of Adam knew.

I did my Maker's law obey
Nor from it ever went astray.
Thousands of miles I go in fear
But seldom on the earth appear.

But purpose wise did God see,
He put a living soul in me.
A soul from me my God did claim,
So took that soul from me again.

But when from me that soul had fled,
I was the same as when first made.
And without hands or feet or soul,
I travel on from pole to pole.

Now when these lines you slowly read,
Go search your Bible with full speed.
For that my name is worded there
I honestly to you declare.



BY SAPAJOU

Badly Aimed

"High Finance":

A Chinese View

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Your today's leaderette "High Finance" answers fully the suggestion of some foreign writers, notably among whom may be mentioned Mr. Arthur Sopher, that the limitation of the Japanese finance and military power is at hand and that the Japanese will eventually modify their present dog-in-the-manger policy to the more profitable one of international co-operation or be compelled to change their present attitude upon exertion of pressure by foreign powers on an exhausted or a fast exhausting Japan.

In the opinion of the present scribe, the Japanese finances are nowhere near the end. It is true that the maintenance cost of the Japanese forces in China exceeds by far the cost of the upkeep of the Chinese forces and that the cost to Japan of ammunition used in the hostilities also exceeds by far that of the defending Chinese, but it must be remembered that the Japanese planned for this war for years and they have been saving for this very emergency and have accumulated large sums of money and vast stores of ammunition. Her purchase of arms in Europe and America are for replacement purposes and though these exceed that of the Chinese purchases, Japan can stop buying armaments whenever she feels financially pinched and still be able to carry on with her atrocities in China by using her stock lot of ammunition.

It is an undeniable fact that Japan has sustained huge economical losses as a result of the present hostilities in China. Her trade with China has been to some extent stopped, not so much due to Chinese antagonism against the Japanese, but because (according to Japanese own statistics) they have killed over one million Chinese. These dead Chinese were potential consumers of the cheap but unenduring articles made in Japan. Many millions more Chinese have been impoverished or made destitute, in other words, the buying power of just so many users or potential users of the Japanese goods has been destroyed. Then too, Japan has lost quite a bit of her trade in Europe and America whose people, some of them at least, have found it impossible knowingly to use Japanese-made goods, feeling as if they were guilty of being an accessory to the Japanese criminal acts in China by contributing toward the Japanese war chest through the purchase of Japanese articles. There are others whose aesthetic sense is nauseated by Japanese atrocities and are unable to bear even the touch not to say the use of goods from Japanese manufactories. As an example of these may be mentioned the "Co-eds" of American universities and colleges who have steadfastly refused to wear silk stockings because the silk had come from Japanese cocoons. The indignation of these American young women, leaders and future leaders of their country, must be of a very high intensity to make them forgo the use of silk stockings which are not only pleasant to wear but also serve admirably to accentuate the loveliness of their beautifully formed limbs. Japan has lost much business and, what is worse, goodwill of the people of the world. It is indeed strange that for a people reputed to be and generally recognized as smart should have utterly failed to take these debits into consideration before they plunged into the horrors of a modern war, the more pathetic in that it had been absolutely unnecessary.

It is possible that they had in mind to recover their financial outlays and make up for their losses in trade by the tactics to which you gave the polite name of "High Finance." It must be so for they have tried it in Manchuria and find it paying. In Manchuria the Japanese have been buying into practically all the remunerative private enterprises owned by Chinese and Russians at an arbitrary fixed low price, not at all commensurable with its real worth. Even these "agreed" prices are not paid in their entirety and in due course the original Chinese and Russian proprietors are ousted by some means or other. I see from your today's leaderette that they have even done better (that is for the Japanese) than even that in Shantung where they had to pay nothing, but pay for their share of the enterprise bought, right out of its profit. Such methods of financing are like black magic, creating something out of absolutely nothing and without the necessity of exertion. It takes the ingenuity of a Japanese mind to conceive such clever and practical ideas, and it would indeed be great if some one else does not have to shoulder the resultant losses.

L. H.

Shanghai, Sept. 8.

Sixty Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," OF SEPTEMBER 10, 1878.

Mr. D. H. Bailey, formerly American Consul in Hongkong, arrived at Shanghai yesterday morning in the French mail ss. Sindh, to take charge of the U.S. Consulate-General, after an experience of eight years at Hongkong. General Stahel, who during the time he has been in charge at Shanghai, has made himself generally popular by his urbanity and kindliness, will leave almost immediately for Kobe, his Consulate proper.

* * *

The "L. & C. Express" states that Mr. A. R. Hewlett succeeds the late Mr. W. F. Mayers as Chinese Secretary at Peking, Mr. McClathie being appointed Assistant Secretary. The acceptance of this post by Mr. McClathie relieves the Treasury from a retiring allowance of £600 a year, which he could have claimed by the abolition of Interpreters.

LORD Moyne, who is to preside over the Royal Commission on the West Indies, is a very able member of the Guinness family, and was himself born in Dublin. Known and liked in the House of Commons as Lieut.-Col, the Hon. W. E. Guinness, he bade fair to go a long way in politics, and was Minister of Agriculture for some years. He seemed to abandon an active political career when he was raised to the peerage. But he has presided over one Royal Commission since—that on the University of Durham—and has undertaken several missions for the Govment. Having the advantage of knowing the West Indies well, he should make a good chairman of the Commission.

Gain New Life

add crispness to your feeling and appearance by using

Soir de Paris

(EVENING IN PARIS)

EAU DE COLOGNE

BOURJOIS PARIS

"Most Accurate Examination Yet Devised"

says leading English Physician

May 27, 1938

Dear Dr. Rakusen,

The glasses which you have prescribed for me, as also those for members of my family, have proved most satisfactory and I wish to express my thanks to you. Your methods of examination are undoubtedly the most accurate yet devised. All my patients referred to you have always been most satisfied with their glasses. I have been particularly favourably impressed with your treatment of myopia in young people.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed).....M.D.

The same satisfactory service that has earned thousands of testimonials, together with a quarter-century of experience is available to you.

Phone 18500 for appointment

OPTICIANS

250 NANKING ROAD

Largest, Most Modern, Best Equipped

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co. LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 — Incorporated in Hongkong

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS

STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION — Branch Office: TOPLIS & HARDING

88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

In Main Salesroom—Now On View

To-day, Saturday, September 10, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.

Upholstered double spring couches and arm chairs, rugs, **woollen suit lengths and overcoating,** clocks, lamps, mandolin, table fans, "Philips" B power supply, earphones, transformer, voltmeters, condensers, valves, dials, books, bookcases, filing cabinets, desks, **blackwood furniture,** sideboards, cellarettes, dining tables, dining chairs, silver ware cabinets, wardrobes, dressing tables, chests of drawers, night tables, centre tables, chairs, stools, bedsteads, mattresses, screens, clothes stands, Morris chairs, kitchen tables, cupboards, iron safe, "Acme" heating stove, cooking range, ice chests, Bicycle, Perambulator, E.P. and Glass Ware, Pictures, etc., also

Remington and portable typewriters, 1 Electric Kelvinator
2 Fine tone iron framed upright pianos by Strauss and Dunbar & Co.
1 Pilot 5-tube radio 220v. with twin speakers in separate cabinet
1 R.C.A. 7-tube radio receiver, 1 Philco 6-tube radio receiver
1 Philips 4-tube all-wave radio set complete with set of 5 coils, loudspeaker and batteries

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters

SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD

TELEPHONE Nos. 10335 (Manager), 12714 (Auction Department)

Will sell by public auction under instructions from the concerned

At No. 512 Avenue Haig

On Tuesday, September 13, 1938, commencing at 10 a.m.

Superior Household Furniture and Sundries

(Some Furniture made by Messrs. Modern Home, Arts & Crafts and Peach Co.)

ON VIEW SUNDAY AFTERNOON AND MONDAY

HUGH MARTIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR

AMERICAN AUCTIONEERING CO.

Auctioneers, Valuers and General Brokers
Having been favoured with instructions from

SUNG KUNG KWAN

Will sell by Public Auction within the premises

No. 1469 Bubbling Well Road

On Monday and Tuesday, September 12 and 13, 1938, commencing at 10 a.m. and continuing at 2.30 p.m.

A Fine Collection of

Valuable and Genuine Ancient Chinese Porcelain and Bronze Curios of all Dynasties, Fine Carved Ivory, Jade, Jasper, Quartz, Agate and Crystal Ornaments, Genuine Blackwood Arm and Side Chairs, Long, Side and Round Tables, Stools, Teapoys, Flower Stands, Hearth Stools, Curio Cabinets, Writing Desks and Chairs, Yung Nan Marble Wall Hangings, Fine Jade Inlaid and Embroidered Panel High Screens, Paintings, Scrolls, Embroideries and Sundries. Also a Long Line of Tibet and Peiping Carpets, Rugs in Various Colours and Sizes. N.B.:—The above collection is newly-arrived from Peiping.

NOW ON VIEW

THE UNION AUCTIONEERING CO.

Under instructions from the Concerned from the War zone.
Will sell by Public Auction at the Premises

No. 1218 Avenue Edward VII (Near Mohawk Road)

To-day and Sunday, September 10 and 11, 1938, commencing at 10 a.m. and continuing at 4 p.m.

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

Genuine Old Chinese Carved Ivory, Jade, Jasper, Crystal, Ancient Bronze, Porcelain, Chinese Curios, Ornaments, Paintings, Scrolls, Assorted Jade Inlaid High Screen, Fire Screens, Wall Hangings and Sundries.

also

About 150 Lots Peking carved ivory ornaments

NOW ON VIEW

-2751

"Every Picture tells a Story"

Can't Go On!

Rheumatic twinges, Urinary troubles and Backache soon wear you out.

WHY SUFFER day after day with dull unceasing backache—with sharp stabbing pains whenever you stoop or lift? Why be made miserable by annoying urinary irregularities; by stiff, aching muscles and joints, or by headaches and dizzy attacks?

All these troubles show that the kidneys are not acting as they should—that uric acid and other harmful impurities are remaining in the blood stream, instead of being filtered away by the kidneys.

The thing to do is to take Doan's Backache Kidney Pills without delay. For sixty years this special kidney tonic has been relieving backache, rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica and bladder weakness.

Ask for and be sure you get DOAN'S. Of all dealers.

DOAN'S Backache Kidney Pills

MAKING READY FOR THE AUTUMN

TUNG YU BROS.

MAIN STORE
508 SZECHUEN ROAD
TELEPHONE 10869

WESTERN BRANCH
831 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
TELEPHONE 36775

LADIES' WOOLLEN MATERIALS

For Dresses and Overcoats in many varieties and shades. All these materials are our latest importations and have just been unpacked. For that cute autumn outfit you have been planning come to us. We have just the material you want, at the price you want.

Latest Importation of

KLEINERT'S PRODUCTS

Are now on display in both our stores. Girdles—Two-way Stretch—in all sizes. Garter Belts, Sanitary Belts, Sanitary Bloomers, Dress Shields, Babies' Rubber Bloomers, Babies' Bibs, and all Kleinert accessories.

LADIES' CHIFFON STOCKINGS

"McCallum," "Phantom," "Holeproof," in all the latest shades and colours. No outfit will be complete without several pairs of good, lasting hose. And don't forget . . . at the first sign of a run or ladder, send your stockings to us for invisible mending. You won't know you've had a hole when we've mended them.

NEW ZIPPERS

From 5 inches to 22 inches in length. Each Zipper is guaranteed to grip fast, and the extra wear you get from it will make it a very popular "buy" this autumn. In all the latest attractive colours.

NEW KNITTING WOOLS

Have just been unpacked. Just the right weight and colour for that autumn cardigan or slipover you want for your tweed skirt. We can turn out lovely woollen garments for you at the very lowest of prices, and in any stitch you want.

With the advent of cooler days, and the promise of good weather to come, Shanghai folk shake off the summer inertia and begin to think of planning their days to meet an active social and business season. Our new autumn displays of fashion are tempting enough, but homes must come in to line and be treated to seasonal renovation.

Autumn Style Points

See the new wool material; a type of heavy delaine, smooth of surface, lends itself to tuckings, quilting and embroidery. Excellent for Autumn frocks, and later for wearing beneath the fur coat. $2.95 yard.

* * *

Also for smart Autumn frocks is a lovely striped woollen material. In lovely combinations of colourings. Good width, $5.95 a yard.

* * *

For evening or smart afternoon wear there is a new ciré satin in many delightful shades. Shines like a wet seal's back. Only $4.95 a yard.

* * *

If you wish to have something no one else has, buy one of the handwoven Harris tweed lengths. No two alike.

* * *

Your dark silk frock can be brightened by beautiful Swiss lingerie touches. Lace, organdie and net flowers in white, with coloured touches. New stocks just in.

* * *

In her recent visit to Paris Queen Elizabeth has set the fashion for ostrich feather trimmings. These are now in Shanghai.

* * *

In one store the whole range of a manufacturer's stock of handbags is stocked. Out of 250 bags no two are alike.

* * *

Brighten your autumn frock with a gay chiffon neck scarf in bright colours, or put a Paisley "handkie" in the pocket.

* * *

The office girl will love the "Casina" stockings for office wear at $2.95 a pair. These are made full fashioned, and Kayser style. Kayser stockings are obtainable at $5.50 a pair. No profit on these for the salesman.

* * *

All the above excellent autumn touches are now available at Whiteaway Laidlaw's, and quality, smartness and costs will be sure to please.

Face About

Women can make up their minds to turn a bright face to the world this autumn, and when we say bright, we refer to the colour and tone which their complexions will take on with the coming of cooler days. Make-up nowadays is to tone with one's autumn colour-schemes in costume, and beauty boxes and parlours must provide in cases where Nature has been niggardly.

Coiffures are going all different this winter, so that if you have followed one style for some time, you may find that the time has come for an entire change. This may need the advice of an expert in which case Jan will be happy to treat and dress your locks. Women are always allowed to change their minds, now they are going to change their hairdressing, their faces, their nail tints. They are really going to be, not two-faced, but many-faced. If changes such as the experts predict are thorough enough it looks as though husbands will need to be provided with private passwords, otherwise they will not be able to recognize the beauteous creatures who emerge from the beauty-operator's hands. Jan, by the way, is getting busy, perhaps it would be well to make your reservations soon.

Getting Ready

It is certainly with diffidence that we mention furs in this weather, but since we believe in the policy of always being prepared for coming events, our thoughts turn fur-wards even though we note that the thermometer reading is in the eighties.

Furriers have been busy for some time, in fact they have had their work to attend to all the summer, and now are sorted out and placed the foxes and the beavers, the caracul and broadtail and in fact more names of fur-bearing animals than we could name in a whole column.

Purchasers would do well to take advantage of present prices since with furs, as with everything else these days, one never knows where costs will eventually soar.

Suhanoff has a staff of expert tailors, and possesses a flair for effective combinations both in furs, and furs and materials. His cloth coats with fur trimmings have long enjoyed a vogue, and his treatment of furs one may be sure will be in accordance with latest style dictates. Suhanhoff's fox ties are procured from Reynard of the Wild; not from cultivated foxes. Hence good wearing qualities.

Take a Note

Zippers are here for good. Now obtainable in colours and in lengths ranging from 5 to 22 inches.

* * *

The children will need new Clydella blouses for school. This is $3.25 a yard. Hollins' Viyella for winter house frocks is here in new colours and designs.

* * *

If you are a knitter you have in Shanghai the choice of every type of wool in existence one would think. And, talking of wools have you seen: "Lavenda", "Viyella" knitting wools, and the new wide range of all the Beehive knitting wools.

* * *

A new-comer in wools deserves a paragraph to itself. It is the "Voslauer" a very fine smooth wool. Knits up like a piece of lovely fine material. In a variety of good shades.

* * *

You may continue your fashionable occupation of tapestry embroidery, for we have now the canvasses and the good tapestry wools here.

* * *

If you like woolly garments, but hate knitting, Tung Yu Brothers will knit your garment to order from $3.50 per piece.

* * *

All the attractions named above are obtainable at Tung Yu Brothers, who announce that they now undertake invisible stocking mending.

Dwellings and Homes

A beautiful dwelling is not necessarily the same thing as a delightful home. It sometimes happens that fine appointments and furniture can be handled in such a way as to give no impression of that real homeliness which is surely everyone's ambition for his private environment.

Every age brings its contribution to furniture design, and those who laughed at what have been called the monstrosities of the Victorian age, have provided future generations with perfect rib-splitting laughter in showing what ungainly line, frail build, and chromium can do.

Cabinet makers of taste, however, have the good sense to introduce to intending furnishers the best in line, in woods and design that trained artists can give; it is in this way that the old established firm of Arts & Crafts scores. The present large stocks in the Bubbling Well Road store are all eminently suited for the home of taste and comfort, and whether one buys now for the Shanghai home, or for future use in the home countries, the designs are equally good.

Arts & Crafts system of shipping home one's existing furniture has been largely patronized of late, as also has their system of furniture hire. The latter is especially welcome to transients or to those who, in these uncertain times, wish to have no responsibility with stocks of household goods.

At this season their special range of drapes and soft furnishing should be seen before final household autumn cleaning is under way.

For the Home

Hand-woven canvas weave, good draping quality for curtains in range of lovely shades. $1.60 and $1.80 a yard.

* * *

Good damask of stout quality; various designs in two tones or colours. $1.50 and $1.90 a yard, 54 inches wide.

* * *

Fine Chinese silk gauzes for window drapes.

* * *

Heavy silk brocades for luxury upholstery or curtains.

* * *

Effective brocade design in silver and colour composes an attractive artificial silk material suitable for curtains and chair covers.

* * *

A wonderful selection of all types of window curtain materials in stripes, checks, and fancy weaves of heavy material is here for choice.

* * *

Tribute silks and old brocades are now available in limited quantity suitable for evening coats or household uses.

* * *

Raw silks in varying weights, some in colours, some in damask design and texture are splendid for autumn use.

* * *

All the above are to be purchased at the North China Industries.

Fur Display

Moth and rust have not been permitted to corrupt any of the excellent furs in the store of the First Siberian Furriers, we are told. All stocks are in fine condition including those of customers who had the foresight to store with the firm during summer months. New stocks of excellent pelts will charm purchasers this season, and the expert handling which these demand, in matching, and tailoring will not be wanting at the store named. There is talk of a good deal of change in style in fur coats this winter, so that existing garments may need alteration with renovations in places. This is work which only the trained can handle, but very happy results are frequently obtained when a worn garment is sent for "hospital" treatment to an expert furrier.

There is, of course, little or nothing new in the skins themselves. The leopard cannot change his spots, and animals who know no fashion continue to wear the coats so excellently provided by Dame Nature. They might be considerably astonished though, were they rational, to note what marvellous things can be done with their practical pelts.

Planning for a new autumn wardrobe can be very thrilling, but it is definitely more exciting to choose your costumes with the actual materials before your eyes. Make a point, therefore, of dropping in to-day to view our special Dress-Up For Fall display. All the latest in fashion highlights are represented, designed for you.

Among the variety at your choice are the following: Beautiful silks and woollens in all the new weaves and colourings, hand-woven tweeds in costume lengths, lovely Kayser gloves, stockings and underwear, exciting new bags in every shade and shape, glamorous scarves and belts, the latest in hats, accessories and knick-knacks. But the most important point is that they are

All Marked at Reasonable Prices

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

Get Your Home Ready For Autumn

Let us make for you a quilted bedcover for the winter months. We have numerous designs and materials to suit your bedroom colour scheme, and you will notice how much brighter and better your bedroom can look with our quilted bedcovers. They are extra serviceable too, because they are made to last longer, and to give the maximum warmth.

Our store is just chock-a-block with lovely materials; heavy repp, two-tone damasks, and hand-woven canvas for curtains, all-silk heavy brocades for luxury upholstery, art, silk brocade for cushion covers, and beautiful silk for everyday dresses. Don't hesitate, but spend the morning in our store. You'll love it!

NORTH CHINA INDUSTRIES
505 BUBBLING WELL ROAD TELEPHONE 37345

ARTS & CRAFTS, LTD.

HOUSE FURNISHERS, 887-9 BUBBLING WELL ROAD

Four floors displaying high-class guaranteed Period and Modern furniture.

• •

Large stocks of Furnishing Fabrics for Window Draperies and Upholstery.
Carpets, Felts and Underfelts.
Pictures and Prints.
Bric-a-brac.

•

Manufacturers of Parquetry, Panelling, Doors, Office and Shop Fixtures, Electric Light Fittings, Decorative Metal Work, Ornamental Plaster.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES SUBMITTED FREE FOR ANY INTERIOR DECORATION OF RESIDENCES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS

SUHANOFF

FURRIERS : : : WOOLLEN MERCHANTS : : : OUTFITTERS

907 AVENUE JOFFRE TELEPHONE 73146

WE have just received a large assortment of beautiful, rare Silver Foxes, caught in their wild natural state in the Kamchatka forests, which are quite distinct from the ordinary cultivated Silver Foxes. Also Astrakhan, Otter, Squirrel, Broadtail, Stone Martens, etc.

Orders taken for renovating and remodelling Fur Coats

We have also in stock a fine selection of English materials suitable for Ladies' and Gentlemen's costumes and overcoats.

Elegant models of the latest autumn coats on view. Large choice of beautiful leather belts in different designs.

All work done under the personal supervision of

MR. SUHANOFF

Advance Fur Models at

LAST YEAR'S PRICES

For this month only

1st SIBERIAN FURRIERS CO.

1135-37 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 32211

Our new collection of original models for the coming 1938/1939 season, made in our own work-rooms, is now complete and orders are being executed at

LAST YEAR'S PRICES

Come and compare our values before purchasing elsewhere

S. A. DUSEEFF, Manager

PERMANENT WAVES *for the* AUTUMN SEASON

Now that autumn is here social affairs are getting under way again, and to prepare yourself for them get a Wavoline Machineless Wave. You will then be assured that no matter when you are called out to tea, cocktails or dinner your head will always be smartly dressed.

The soft, natural waves produced by our machineless permanent will delight all feminine clients. All the latest styles in coiffures are faithfully reproduced and, should you need advice on the type of hairdress to suit your personality, our expert coiffeurs will inform you. No electrical apparatus is used, thereby eliminating all danger of burns or shocks from faulty machines.

JAN'S BEAUTY PARLOUR

1149 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 30930

Telephone 34220 Day and Night Service
International Funeral Directors
207 KIAOCHOW ROAD
Artistic Memorials R. O. Scott, A. W. Horton

THORNYCROFT
MARINE ENGINES
Compression Ignition (Diesel)
From
9-145 B. H. P.
Petrol & Paraffin
From
9-500 B. H. P.
Full particulars of our various types of engines on request from:—
JOHN I. THORNYCROFT & CO., LIMITED
51 Canton Road Shanghai Telephone 14270

Famous **JOHNSON'S WAX**
HOUSEHOLD POLISHES
JOHNSON'S Wax Polish—liquid or paste—famous for over 50 years, is the finest polish for floors, furniture, and woodwork.
Easy to Use
Economical and the best
GLO-COAT (NEW)
Self-polishing, no-rubbing floor polish. Spread evenly over clean floor. Leaves a beautiful polish in 20 minutes. Use on linoleum, rubber, and composition floors—also on painted and varnished wood floors.
Johnson's Wax Polishes are recognized as the finest wax polishes for all floors, furniture, and woodwork. Dust and dirt will not stick. Beautiful, mellow lustre makes cleaning easier. Protects all finishes against wear.
If your dealer does not carry Johnson's Wax Products, call on our stockist:
SHANGHAI PRODUCTS CO.
90 Nanking Road, Shanghai Telephone 19231

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

for **HONGKONG FOOT**
Use **„Lysol"**
Do not take chances with Hongkong foot which may develop into a very dangerous disease. The first signs of this disease appear between the toes. The skin is moist and cracked with painful irritation and often an unpleasant odour.
The moment these signs appear bathe the feet in ¼% Lysol solution (1 teaspoon to 2 quarts of warm water) keep them immersed for fully 15 minutes. Do this at least once a day—more frequently if possible—for at least a week. It is most important that it should be done before retiring. Dry the feet thoroughly but do not rub them.
As a preventative of Hongkong foot and all other diseases it is advisable to pour a small quantity of Lysol into the bath as this will kill all germs and prevent illness.
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS
They may be harmful
„Lysol" THE DISINFECTANT
REGD. TRADE MARK
5

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
BUILDING MATERIALS
FIRE BRICKS — FIRECLAY — "HYTEMPITE" *Special Fire Cement*
FACE BRICKS — PAVING BLOCKS *for Roads, Courtyards, Stables, Godowns, etc.* — DRAIN PIPES *Glazed inside and out*
WINDOW GLASS
(Factory at Chinwangtao) *16 oz. to 70 oz., Best Quality*
COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
3rd Floor, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, Entrance Foochow Road, Tel. 11070

THE OCEAN
ACCIDENT & GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LIMITED
17 Canton Road Shanghai
Telephone 13407 (4 lines)
GOLFER'S POLICY — Breakage of Clubs, Loss of Effects, Third Party Indemnity
Manager for China: E. LESTER ARNOLD

ROUND-THE-WORLD ON HOME LEAVE
- WHY NOT TAKE ADVANTAGE of the opportunity your Home Leave provides to travel round the world.
- THE MANY EXAMPLES of round-the-world tickets shown in the current edition of our "Far Eastern Traveller's Gazette" show how economically this nowadays may be accomplished.
- STILL FURTHER INFORMATION will be furnished upon application to our office. If preferred we will send a representative to discuss any proposed journey.
- HOLDERS OF OUR TICKETS (which cost no more) have at their free disposal our round-the-world chain of offices and interpreters.

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.
119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335 (five lines)

SWEET AND FRESH AS THE FLOWERS
THAT'S how your mouth feels after using Kolynos. The surging, invigorating Kolynos foam penetrates every pit and fissure and quickly removes the dull, dingy stains. It destroys and washes away the dangerous germs that cause tooth decay.
Try Kolynos and see how clean and refreshed your mouth will feel.
Brighten your smile with KOLYNOS
Economize—buy the large tube
KOLYNOS *the antiseptic* DENTAL CREAM
2H

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Single copies 10 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$24
China, Korea and Japan	„	$32
Hongkong and Macao	„	$50
Postal Union Countries	„	$85

NORTH-CHINA HERALD
EVERY WEDNESDAY
Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 40 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$18
China, Korea and Japan	„	$18
Hongkong and Macao	„	$21
Postal Union Countries	„	$28

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the North China Herald.

DEATHS

TOCHE.—On Tuesday, July 19, 1938, at 174 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris, Mrs. TOCHE, the beloved wife of Jules Toche, formerly of Shanghai, and mother of Mrs. P. J. Chollot of Shanghai. Funeral service was held at Marseilles on July 23, 1938. 11224

HIRSCH.—On September 9, 1938, at Shanghai, MAX HIRSCH, aged 56 years. The funeral (cremation) service will be held in the Bubbling Well Cemetery Chapel on Monday, September 12, 1938, at 5 p.m. All friends are invited to attend.

CARD OF THANKS

Mr. H. J. ENCARNACAO AND FAMILY desire to express their sincere thanks for sympathy shown in their recent bereavement. -2727

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

THE LEAGUE MEETS

With a new session of the Council of the League of Nations opening yesterday, it is more than likely that its deliberations will at any rate for the immediate future be overshadowed by the developments in the Czechoslovakian crisis. It is true that the League has never met under a darker sky or with more doubtful omens, but if, as is reported, M. Joseph Avenol, Secretary-General of the League, told a meeting of higher officials that the present session of the Council is not only the most important in the history of the League, but the most vital for the world and peace, he is giving to the League an importance which its present condition does not justify. It is plain that it is in no position to play any decisive part in any of the troubles afflicting the world at the present time, and at the very best the results of its deliberations can have but a purely academic value. This is no occasion to expatiate upon the reasons for the failure of the League. They are already only too well known, and it would serve no useful purpose to deal with them again in detail, but the fact has to be admitted,—whether it be merely temporary or not,—and it has to be realized that at the present moment the League has little of influence or authority which it can hope to employ with any degree of success. With Germany, Italy, and Japan no longer members the League has no opportunity for intervening with any real effect in either Spain, Czechoslovakia or China. If, as it has been rightly contended, one of the principle reasons why action has not been taken in the Far East is because of European preoccupations, the argument applies with greater force at this present time, and any attempt to deal simultaneously with all the grievous problems existing at present in the world would result in a general dissipation of power and ultimate ineffectuality. This will be unpleasant reading to those who have supported the League in the past and still adhere strongly to the principles which inspired its foundation. But in such a world as this, where ideals so often have to wait upon realities, it is as well that this should be recognized.

It is inconceivable that any resolutions which the Council may pass on any of the issues arising in connection with the three distressed countries already named will have any greater effect or importance than those which have already been passed. It was shown in connection with Abyssinia that a large number of nations were unprepared to go to the extreme of war to enforce League decisions. Indeed there was a marked tendency to leave it all to the great Powers, members of the League, and now that they are engaged on problems having a real immediate application to their own fortunes, it is not reasonable to suppose that they will subordinate their own needs to the dictates of the League Council. That reads unhappily for those who firmly believe that the League has a definite duty towards China in her present misfortunes. That such a duty exists cannot be denied, but it is unlikely that when China again presents her case at Geneva she will obtain anything more than the moral support which she has consistently received. With a dangerous bonfire raging in Spain, with the grave possibility of an enormous conflagration breaking out around Czechoslovakia, it would be the height of imprudence to embark upon any commitments which would prevent the fullest, swiftest action in Europe to avert the perils which threaten it. No one will refuse the greatest sympathy with China in the plight in which she finds herself. Many will agree that, if the League had taken that action in 1932, which it was hoped it would, much of what has happened since would never have occurred, but the fact has now to be faced, that the sins of omission then are now bearing their tragic fruit, and the forces of international disorder are more active today than they need ever have been. In Europe the firm attitude adopted by Great Britain, and France has had a definite effect. There is always the possibility, so long as the present state of tension persists, that even more may have to be done, but it must be remembered that the commitments already entered into are not necessarily derived from any requirement of the League, but rather from the tragic realities of a very grave situation.

Consequently there is a likelihood that the League Council will find itself unable to arrive at any decisions calculated to have a modifying effect upon present disputes. There is, however, a danger that unwise resolutions may add to the fuel which is already smouldering dangerously, and statesmanlike efficiency at this time demands that every care shall be taken to make sure that there shall be nothing done likely to worsen and not better prevailing conditions. That is a danger which every endeavour should be made to avert, and it would appear that that best can be done by declining to make any commitments at all either one way or the other. If that course is followed—and after all it merely means that an ineffectual League shall for the time being rest on its oars until such time again comes when it can speak with authority—the Council will have made the only contribution towards the maintenance of the present very unstable peace which it has in its power to make. That will not please those who desire to see the League speaking, and acting with authority, but, dismembered as it is, at the very best its authority is greatly attenuated, especially when three great Powers are in the position, and have shown the disposition to ignore its rulings. Fortunately, for the League it is only in the matter of international politics that it has failed. In some of its other activities it has made a wonderful contribution to world progress, and while it has not achieved all it set out to perform, it has shown that given universal goodwill the time may come when, in some new form, it may prove of that value to mankind which its founders hoped for it. It may very well prove to be the case that it is being asked to keep out from where fools are at present rushing in, but it must be remembered that after all the children of this world are wiser only in their generation than the children of light. The principles of the League will one day prevail, but that day will be postponed, if the Council goes to the extreme of reaching for more ineffective decisions.

Diplomatic Changes

The diplomatic changes contemplated by Japan in Europe and the United States is obviously symptomatic of the desire of Gen. Ugaki, the Foreign Minister, to establish in these centres of greatest criticism the most able and influential representation possible at a time when the country's prestige abroad is at its lowest ebb and its problems correspondingly more difficult. Mr. M. Shigemitsu, the present Ambassador to Moscow, is mentioned for the London post and as a choice it is impeccable for anybody who met him during his term in China, when he did more to narrow the breach between his country and China than any of his predecessors, will agree that he has precisely the qualifications for the Court of St. James. Mr. S. Togo, Ambassador to Berlin, would go to Moscow with a detached view of Russian affairs gained during his German experience and not without some knowledge for he negotiated the sale of the Chinese Eastern Railway. Gen. Oshima becomes the contemplated appointee to Berlin where the suggestion of the change has been well received for he would be the first soldier appointed to the German capital and he is said to be one of the leading spirits behind the Anti-Comintern Pact. Another change is the Washington post distinguished by the occupancy of Mr. H. Saito, who has held it during a period when only the exercise of diplomatic qualities of the highest order and a calm, unruffled temperament could weather the asperities of the office. Gen Ugaki's reported intention is to summon him back to Tokyo to assist the Government and to replace him by Mr. K. Horinouchi, Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs. These are important changes for a country to make in face of such a grave national emergency arising out of the Sino-Japanese hostilities and the complexity of relations abroad, but they are dictated by circumstances. The withdrawal of Mr. Saito—he who subtly regaled his foreign visitors with "555" cigarettes when Japan, at Washington, was endeavouring to change the 5-5-3 naval ratio to parity—is apparently part of Gen. Ugaki's scheme to have by his side veterans in foreign affairs to guide him in the future conduct of affairs.

A Postal Ban

The non-arrival in Shanghai of issues of the "Peking and Tientsin Times" since the end of August is ample proof of the report that that journal has been banned from the mails. It is reported that this decision has been taken because of the trenchant manner in which the reports concerning the alleged evacuation of Japanese from the British and French Concessions in Tientsin had been handled editorially, and it is stated that the British authorities have already registered an emphatic protest. It is difficult to understand why repeated interference with the foreign Press in China has failed to convince the Japanese authorities that not only are they failing in achieving their immediate object, the suppression of unfavourable news and views, but they are actually succeeding in emphasizing the significance of everything which they have sought to suppress. All the precautions in the world could not prevent the story of Nanking last December reaching the outside world, nor could the censorship which was exercised in Shanghai prevent the full story of the attack on the C.N.A.C. aeroplane over the Canton delta eventually reaching this port. Suppression may delay the publication of the facts, but that delay gives them added significance, and in the end censorship defeats the very objects which its institution has in view. Apart from that consideration there is another and an important one. When Japanese censors were installed in the Chinese Post Office locally, it was specifically stated that there would be no interference with foreign mails. It has been shown on numerous occasions that that pledge is now being honoured in the breach unnecessarily frequently, as is also that regarding the scrupulous respect to be paid to the interests of third party Powers in China. One of those interests, certainly so far as Great Britain and the United States of America are concerned is the freedom of the Press, and there have been indications that in this respect as in others due regard to promises has not be paid by the Japanese officials. It is probably true that this is by no means at the desire of the higher officials, but rather to the eccentricities of subordinates who display all manner of vagaries.

Holes in One

Ambition has led men to scale mountain peaks, explore Polar wastes and make lone flights across oceans but the satisfaction lying in the success, in its way, can scarcely be greater than the satisfaction given the golfer who does his hole in one, or the duffer who breaks his hundred for the first time. The infectious habit of scoring direct from the tee is spreading alarmingly among Shanghai golfers for within a week three have done a hole in one at Hungjao and two of them were on the same hole, the 13th incidentally which ought to help in the slaughter of the superstition attached to this number. Mr. H. Cameron did his on the sixth on Saturday, and Mr. A. Ricketts, holder of the China Open Amateur championship, and Mr. George Norris, the local professional, did theirs on the 13th on Thursday. There were days when golfers who perpetrated this feat shared with footballers and cricketers who did the "hat trick" certain largesse from local firms to commemorate their prowess, but this practice seems to have fallen into desuetude. Nevertheless, the feat is remarkable and three in a row on the same course in a week is worthy of note by those artistic chroniclers of strange and almost incredible facts and coincidences. Paradoxically, rare as such a feat is to one golfer—this is the first hole in one Mr. Norriss has done in his many years of golf—records show that to others it is mere child's play. Alex. Herd did it 19 times and curiously enough when he did his 16th he was carrying a "jigger" which another player asked if he could try. Permission was given and the player on the 17th immediately holed out in one. James Braid has done it 14 times and there is an astonishingly long list of players who have holed out twice in the same round. George Kirkby, at Stoneham, Southampton, did the ninth hole in one, a distance of 340 yards, the longest of its kind recorded. There are also cases of players halving a hole in one, and one case of a Canadian player doing two successive holes in one. Strange to say, the late Harry Vardon, who scored the greatest number of victories in the Open Championship, only did a hole in one once in his long golfing career.

IN PARENTHESIS

Mixed

"WE must start a new picture, but I don't know what it will be about," said the producer.

"How about the 'Taming of the Shrew?" suggested the scenario editor.

"Nope!" said the producer decisively, "animal pictures are out. There's been too much jungle stuff."

* * *

Just Human

FREDERICK the Great's coachman once upset the Royal carriage.

Frederick scrambled out and began to swear like a trooper, whereupon the coachman coolly said. "And you? Did you never lose a battle?"

The king was so taken back by the directness of the thrust that his good humour was restored.

* * *

Home Brew

"MY typist has gone on her holiday,
Mi tipyst sha gone on teh spree,
MY typst hasgone no reH HOLidya
o bring back ni tipst to me.
brinf back, bring vack,
OBRIGN bavkmi Yiptsttome, toME, to me,
OLing vsxk, bing vrack,
OHBr'n6 ckab my TIpst 59 my; %—"

* * *

His Job

A COUNTRY boy was taken on as a page in a wealthy family. One evening, just before dark, after having been called up to the drawing room, he returned to the kitchen laughing heartily.

"What's the matter?" asked the cook.

"Why," said the boy, "there are twelve of them up there and not one of them could draw the curtains. They had to send for me to do it."

* * *

Senator Soaper Says—

ALL Japan is aghast at the insolence of Litvinoff in urging her to brush up on geography. Japan makes up geography as she goes along.

Movie-goers find it impossible to see over the new miniature millinery with ease. In fairness to the sex, it should be explained that this is unintentional.

Some have cut loose from the presidential coat-tail and landed right side up, while others dismount like a woman alighting from a street car.

The tot of two who smokes dark cigars for the picture pages is in again. We rather imagined the little darling had taken up opium ere this.

It is 24 years since the taxicab army out of Paris arrived at the Marne, moving the invader to remark, "They're always round when you aren't looking for them."

* * *

Sayings from Abroad

PLEASE give the Welsh people my "coflon cynes."—President Roosevelt.

Wild horses wouldn't drag me to a concert.—Mr. Lee Tracy.

I have no desire to become a "mudwrestler."—Mr. W. Gallacher, M.P.

A nation cannot live in a spiritual vacuum.—Mr. W. Micklem.

I'm afraid that half the women of England today are superstitious.—Dr. H. B. Jackson.

Science has given us powers fit for the gods yet we bring to their use the mentality of public schoolboys and savages.—Prof. C. E. M. Joad.

London theatre management is a series of desperate vicissitudes in which one swings up to opulence and down to the verge of bankruptcy three times a year or so. Happy the adventurer who can achieve one success for every six failures."—Mr. Bernard Shaw.

There is only one accusation that really stings, that really makes me want to hit back, to get up and run after a man and make him swallow his words till he chokes, and that is the accusation that I am insincere.—Mr. Beverley Nichols.

When we consider that so many children have their whole future determined by an examination at the age of eleven, surely we as teachers ought to say, "No, we cannot consent to have a dress rehearsal of the Day of Judgment at the age of eleven."—Mr. Frank Roscoe.

THE WEATHER

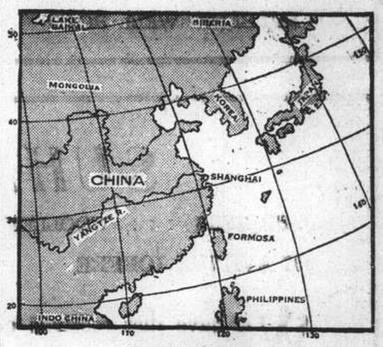
Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min.	74.0	Max.	86.0
Same date, 1937	Min.	72.0	Max.	86.5

Rainfall .04

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min.	72.1	Max.	87.3
Same date, 1937	Min.	65.5	Max.	88.5



Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 8th:—Light Anticyclone over China. A typhoon is developing to the south-east of the Loochoos. Variable winds, the northern quadrant prevailing, along the China Coast. Fine to cloudy weather, overcast at places, in China.

State on the morning of the 9th:—Light anticyclone over China. Depression over Manchuria. Low area or typhoon to the east-south-east of the Loochoos, moving north-north-east.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—The typhoon to the west of the Bonins is advancing north-north-eastward. Overcast and rainy weather with north-westerly winds around Shantung: with variable breezes over our regions. Cloudy getting overcast threatening rain and variable winds over the Eastern Sea and Formosa. Typhoon signal: Approximate position of the centre, at 2 p.m., within 120 miles, latitude 27, longitude 137, direction north-north-east, intensity: Unknown.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

To the "N.C.D.N." Memorial Fund for Mr. Hsu Sing-loh:—

Yulin Hsu	$100.00
A. E. Schumacher	$ 50.00
J. A. Mackay	$ 50.00

IN MEMORY OF MRS. GEORGE MATHESON

To the Rickshaw Mission:—

Messrs. W. O. and P. M. Larcaster	$ 25.00

Minorities Bloc Form Under Sudeten Lead

Hungarian, Slovak, Polish Groups Join with Germans; Government Inquiry Substantiates Police Abuses Charges; Tension Heightened

Prague, Sept. 9.

TWO major developments in the Czech situation greatly accentuated general tension and neither event is regarded as helpful to the Czech cause. The first arises in the fact that Sudeten charges regarding the ill-treatment of 82 prisoners in the Mæhrisch-Ostrau incident have been substantiated as the result of a Government Inquiry. The second lies in the reported formation of a minorities bloc under Sudeten leadership of Slovak, Hungarian and Polish autonomists.

Dr. Milan Hodza, Czech Premier, received Herr Ernst Kundt and Herr Wilhelm Rosche, Sudeten representatives, this morning. It is understood that they handed to the Premier a memorandum stating their case with regard to the alleged maltreatment, and grievances, of the Sudetens. Resumption of the talks regarding the Czech Government's proposals, it is understood, is unlikely until after Herr Adolf Hitler's speech on Monday.

Fresh incidents were reported last night from Sudeten territory. These, however, did not prove to be serious, but there is evidence that tension still prevails.

Dr. Edouard Benes, President of the Czech Republic, will broadcast on Saturday at 6 p.m.

Sudeten charges of ill-treatment of 82 prisoners from Freiwaldau, near Maehrisch-Ostrau, have now been substantiated as the result of a Government enquiry.

The men, arrested for being in illegal possession of arms, had apparently been beaten, deprived of food, chained, and generally ill-treated.

It is gathered that Dr. Hodza has promised the fullest satisfaction and has already suspended a number of police officials, who will be tried and punished with the extreme rigour of the law

Excitement over this high-handed action by Czech police has risen to a high pitch in Sudeten quarters.

Sudetens' Accusations

The Political Committee of the Sudeten Party held a special meeting yesterday to discuss incidents "which have recently increased in frequency."

A communique was subsequently issued by the headquarters of the Sudeten Party accusing the Czech Government of not being able to intervene with effect to prevent disturbances in Sudeten territory.

The communique also referred to a special report showing that persons arrested on political grounds had been "exposed to severe maltreatment," and alleged that some arrested on suspicion were being detained in prison without trial for periods of at least two years.

The statement concluded with a charge that "the events at Maehrisch-Ostrau show that the constitutional authorities are powerless to ensure respect for civil rights against military and bureaucratic influences," as well as a promise to submit a memorandum to the Government dealing with disturbances, which had increased tension and for which the Sudeten Party declined all responsibility.

Minorities Bloc Formed

A meeting between the Parliamentary representatives of the Sudeten Party and those representing the Slovak autonomists and united Hungarians and Poles discussed questions relating to the reconstruction of the state and the Nationalities problem generally.

The meeting is said to have resulted in complete agreement regarding the common line to be followed.—Reuter.

German Democrats Object

Prague, Sept. 9.

The German Social Democratic Party has sent a message to the Government expressing "profound dissatisfaction of all democrats, that is the majority of the country, following the recent events and the adoption of what is called the Fourth Plan resulting from British pressure."

"The concessions provided for in the plan meet with the resistance of the majority of the Czech peoples." the note added. "The negotiations are in contradiction with the policy of March 23 which the Czech citizens consider as a liberating action. We are speaking on behalf of a crushing majority."—Havas.

Fuehrer May Send Aide to London

Diplomatic Activities in Nuremberg Overshadow Nazi Rally Programme

Nuremberg, Sept. 9.

Diplomatic activities completely overshadowed yesterday's session of the Nazi Congress.

Herr Adolf Hitler made no speech, but he is to speak five times before the end of the Congress, namely, twice today and once on Saturday, Sunday and Monday.

Present expectations are that the final speech will be the most important, and will probably be the only one in which foreign political affairs are featured.

It was reported here last night, but not officially confirmed, that the Fuehrer might send Captain Ernst Wiedemann, his aide-de-camp, to take further soundings in London to ascertain British feeling in regard to the Czech question.

Captain Wiedemann went to London in July in connection with the problem in Czechoslovakia in order to emphasize the urgency of finding a solution as quickly as possible.—Reuter.

Optimism in Nuremberg

Nuremberg, Sept. 8.

Some political quarters here now express more optimistic views on the Czech situation, hoping that negotiations between the authorities and the Sudetens may yet be resumed since contacts between the two parties have not been altogether broken off.

The comparatively more moderate tone of the German Press in dealing with Czech news is also regarded as a probable basis for the more hopeful attitude assumed here.

Other quarters, however, still view the situation as being very grave though they see possibilities of conciliation in Prague.—Havas.

H. M. Envoy Active

Nuremberg, Sept. 9.

Sir Nevile Henderson, the British Ambassador to Germany, called on Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, the Foreign Minister, at the Grand Hotel from 12.10 p.m. to 1 p.m. Sir Nevile intends to leave for Berlin this evening, and it is improbable that he will meet Herr Hitler here.

German political circles here renewed charges brought against Austria on the eve of the Anschluss and applied them to Czechoslovakia accusing the Czech Government of losing control of the situation, and giving arms to the Marxists.

Observers here note that the German Sudetens used the recent incident as an excuse to interrupt negotiations with the Czech Government and may raise unacceptable conditions before resuming parleys, to shift the responsibility for a final rupture upon the Czech Government.—Havas.

Britain, France Bitterly Criticized in Moscow

Alleged Pressure on Czechs Rousing Resentment

Moscow, Sept. 9.

Great Britain and France are bitterly condemned in the Soviet press today for their alleged pressure on the Czechs to accept the terms of the Sudeten Germans.

Questioned on the Czech situation, a Soviet spokesman refused to make any comments, arguing that it concerned other nations more than Russia, particularly Britain and France.—Reuter.

Moscow Officials Reserved

Moscow, Sept. 8.

Soviet authorities are treating the Czech question with extreme moderation and discretion and even the press and the radio studiously refrained from expressing adequate comment on the subject today.

Newspapers, however, were prominently featuring the most minute details of developments in Prague and Berlin. Such reports appeared on the front pages together with full reports of Soviet correspondents in Prague, Paris and London.

The theme of these reports was exemplified in four column headlines in the "Izvestia," which said, "Sinister Roles of England and France in Compelling Czech Government to Yield to German Pressure."

Lord Runciman Attacked

Lord Runciman, British mediator in Prague, was singled out for a bitter attack, but criticism was not expressed in editorials.

Soviet Government spokesmen refrained from expressing official opinion as to whether the Soviets will help Czechoslovakia in case of war other than assert "we shall honour all our international obligations."

The recent declaration by M. Maxim Litvinoff, Foreign Commissar, that the Soviets would help Czechoslovakia under the mutual assistance pact provided France does, was often repeated.

Czech circles here were quite optimistic. Despite German military manœuvres and activity of German troops on the Czech border, there was no evidence here, however, of Soviet belief in the imminence of war.—United Press.

Italy Making No War Preparations

Settlement of Czech Crisis Still Anticipated

Rome, Sept. 9.

No warlike preparations are being taken by Italy in connection with the Czechoslovak crisis, as an agreement is still believed possible.

A statement to this effect is contained in the first official note issued by the Government since the Czech dispute arose.—Reuter.

Berlin Axis Supported

Rome, Sept. 9.

Developments in the Czech-Sudeten situation are watched very calmly but also very closely by Italy, a somewhat vigorously worded note in the "Informazione Diplomatica" asserts today.

Declaring that Rome's attitude is favourable towards the claims of the Sudeten leader, Herr Konrad Henlein, in conformity with the spirit of the Rome-Berlin axis, the note recalls that the Henleinist eight-point programme outlined last April "never did go so far as to claim the secession of the Sudeten districts to Germany.

"This radical solution has been advocated only by some influential newspapers like 'The Times' of London," the Italian news organ adds. In conclusion, it asserts that the aggravation of the present situation may be avoided if Prague "becomes more realistic."—Havas.

Count of Covadonga Buried in Miami

Miami, Fla., Sept. 9.

The Count of Covadonga, eldest son of former King Alphonso XIII of Spain, was buried at Graceland cemetery here yesterday after a simple religious ceremony attended by several people. The Count died after a motor accident here a few days ago.—Havas.

British Cabinet Meeting Called For Monday

Contact with France Over Czech Crisis

London, Sept. 9.

Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, again saw Lord Halifax, the Foreign Minister, this morning.

The closest contact is being maintained between Great Britain and France over the Czech question, and France, it is understood, has notified Britain that she is taking precautionary measures with regard to the military situation. The two Governments, it is learned, are considering what can be done further to ease the situation.

Mr. Anthony Eden, former Foreign Secretary, called at the Foreign Office today. He remained there for half an hour.

Mr. Neville Chamberlain's return to London, his conference with his colleagues, and the summoning of the Cabinet on Monday have aroused much speculation in the press here.

Demarche to Berlin Possible

Various diplomatic correspondents assert that the Prime Minister and his colleagues are discussing the question of despatching a Note to Berlin indicating the probable grave consequences of direct German action against Czechoslovakia.

A reassuring note is struck in "The Times," which says that there was nothing in yesterday's developments in London to provoke fresh anxiety—rather it was the reverse. The article went on to deny that the situation in Central Europe has suddenly become more alarming.

The "Daily Herald" describes the summoning of the Cabinet on Monday as a precautionary measure, and says that either the Czech situation will be improved considerably in the next three or four days or else it will become so critical that decisions of the gravest importance may have to be taken.

Mr. Chamberlain was in close contact with his colleagues yesterday from early morning until late at night, when an announcement was made that a meeting of the Cabinet had been fixed for Monday at 11 a.m.

It is understood that the meeting has been called to enable Ministers to hear an account of recent developments in the international situation.

Well-informed British quarters here are hoping that there may be a speedy resumption of negotiations in Prague.

Labour Views Expressed

Mr. C. R. Attlee, Leader of the Labour Opposition, has written to the Prime Minister requesting that Parliament should be summoned to discuss the grave international situation.

This step was foreshadowed in a statement issued after Wednesday's meeting of the National Council of Labour at Blackpool.

This statement, calling for a positive and unmistakable lead for collective defence, was unanimously endorsed at yesterday's session of the Trades Union Congress.

The Congress also rejected a suggestion for the use of direct industrial action on the issue of the Government's foreign policy.

The situation in Czechoslovakia was under review by the Prime Minister and Lord Halifax both in the morning and the afternoon yesterday.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Simon; Sir Alexander Cadogan, Permanent Under-Secretary at the Foreign Office, and Sir Robert Vansittart, Chief Diplomatic Adviser, accompanied the Foreign Secretary to both conferences.

In the course of the afternoon Mr. Chamberlain also saw a number of his Cabinet colleagues, including the Colonial Secretary, Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, the Secretary of State for Air, Sir Kingsley Wood, and the Minister for the Co-ordination of Defence, Sir Thomas Inskip.

Lord Halifax also received the Soviet Ambassador, M. Ivan Maisky, at the Foreign Office, and the Polish Charge d'Affaires.—Reuter.

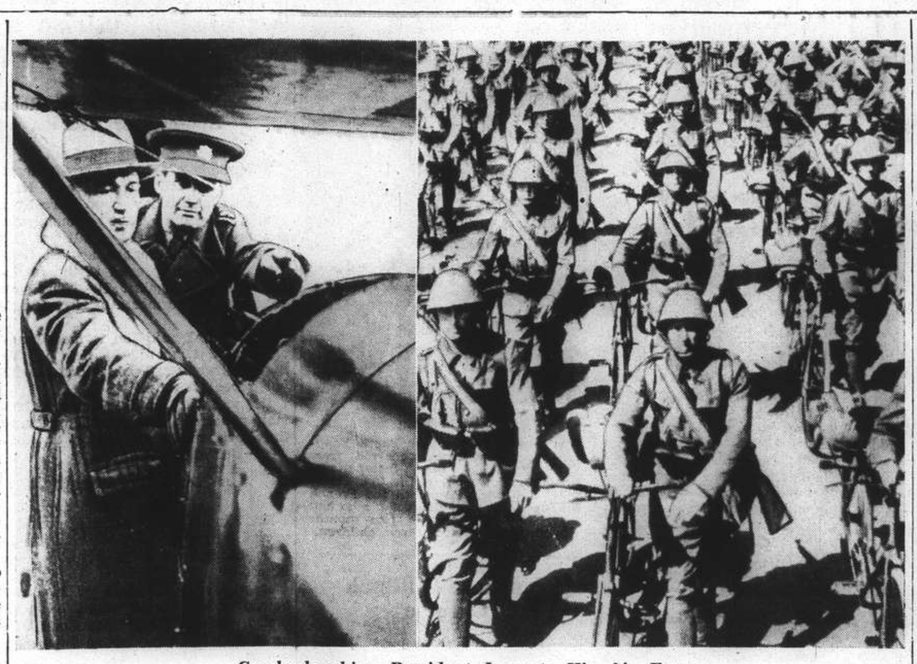
No Vital Decision Reached

London, Sept. 8.

The British Government are unlikely to meet the demands made yesterday by the Trade Unions Congress, which claimed that Parliament should be immediately convoked in view of the present situation on the Continent, usually well-informed quarters here intimated late today. Laylong ministerial consultations here failed to result in any decision on the important question of whether or not Britain would officially warn Berlin of the consequences of any German armed intervention in Czechosloakia.

During today's conference, it is understood Sir Robert Vansittart strongly insisted that no more pressure be exerted upon Prague for further concessions to be granted to the Sudeten Germans.

Sir Robert is also said to have emphasized the necessity of warning Berlin before Reichsfuehrer Adolf Hitler makes any decisive speech such as that expected next Monday at the close of the Nuremberg Nazi Congress.—Havas.



Czechoslovakian President Inspects His Air Force

Czechoslovakia possesses an extremely efficient air force for a country of her size. Left is seen President Edouard Benes being initiated into the intricacies of a fighting plane by Major Ambroz, one of the country's leading military pilots. Right, members of the bicycle corps which is one of the most useful units in the Czech army.

Konomi, Alias Tanaka, Pictured As "Brains" of Terrorists

Witness Describes Inner Workings of "Huang Tao" Society; Dr. Herman Liu Case Mentioned

IN preparation for the next hearing of the case in the First Special District Court, Settlement detectives yesterday pushed their searching investigation into the reign of terror conducted since early this year by the "Huang Tao" or "Yellow Way" band of pro-Japanese thugs from headquarters on the sixth floor of the New Asia Hotel, Hongkew. The members of the gang who are not now behind bars have scattered, the chief Chinese, Zang Nyoh-tsing, having been given a roving commission away from Shanghai as "garrison commander of the Shanghai-Nanking and Shanghai-Hangchow area."

Another man much wanted by the Settlement Police is a Japanese named Konomi (no first name or initials given), alias Tanaka. This man, who sometimes dressed in Chinese clothes, was "adviser" to the "Huang Tao" Society until the first week of last April, according to testimony given in the Chinese court, where his photograph, together with those of many other members of the organization, was produced and identified by witnesses on Thursday.

Among the important court evidence sifted by detectives yesterday was that given by a young Japanese-speaking Chinese, Zung Bing, or Zung Ziang, who shed strong light on the inner workings of the terroristic society since its inauguration last winter. His story, corroborated by the testimony of several other members of the gang now in custody, reads almost like detective fiction.

Knowledge of Japanese

Zung Bing told the court that he learned to speak Japanese while apprenticed to a Japanese physician in Hongkew and that he visited Japan a few years ago, perfecting his knowledge. It was therefore natural that when he joined the "Huang Tao" Society he was called upon to interpret for its Japanese "advisers," chiefly "Konomi-san."

Zung Bing, handsome and debonair, met Konomi through a Japanese friend last November. Konomi was then living in the Astor House and used the name "Tanaka," Zung Bing told the Court. The smart young Chinese, however, soon learned Konomi's real name. It was not long before the two got on friendly terms with each other. Already in January Konomi got Zung a pass to enter the Eastern area. Soon afterwards Konomi asked him to join the "Reformed Government," which was in the process of being organized. The headquarters were on the sixth floor of the New Asia Hotel.

On February 3 Zung was one of many Chinese and Japanese who attended a banquet given in the New Asia in honour of Zang Nyoh-tsing (weight, 315 lb., former prisoner at the Ward Road Jail), who was to be made chairman of the "Huang Tao" Society. Zung well remembers some of the more important persons who attended this dinner. Zung further told the Court that during the first week of February he frequently saw Konomi with the object of obtaining from the Japanese "adviser" a permit for operating a gambling house in Nantao.

Editor Assassinated

Mr. Tsai Tiao-tu, the editor of a Chinese newspaper in which alleged anti-Japanese articles had appeared, was assassinated on Februry 5 and his head, minus the body, was found the following day in Route Stanislas Chevalier with a general warning not to engage in anti-Japanese activities. A Chinese witness described in court on Thursday how he was given the unenviable task, in the New Asia Hotel, of washing the newspaper-man's head so that it would be fit for exhibition in the French Concession. Zung Bing, in his evidence, shed further light on the murder of Tsai.

Zung Bing said he visited Konomi's room (No. 626) in the New Asia Hotel on February 8, when the "adviser" informed him of Tsai's death. Zung quoted Konomi as saying that he had wanted Tsai's head to be thrown into the French Police Headquarters in Route Stanislas Chevalier to embarrass the French Police but that the presence of guards defeated this happy scheme. Konomi revealed that the editor's head was sent to the French Concession in a motor-car.

A month later Zung Bing became a full-fledged member of an organization known as the "Asia Rehabilitation Society." He continued to see Konomi frequently and acted as an interpreter for the "adviser" to the "Huang Tao" group. He said that as Konomi's interpreter he heard many discussions about the butchering of Chinese bodies the heads, arms and hands of which were being placed at the time on streets in the International Settlement and French Concession or sent to prominent Chinese who were to be intimidated. He also admitted hearing frequent references to the bombing of Chinese newspapers publishing alleged anti-Japanese articles.

Those 27 Pistols Again

At the beginning of April, while discussing the terroristic activities of the "Huang Tao" Society with Konomi, Zung testified that Konomi pointed with pride to the fact that he had purchased 27 automatic pistols from the Shanghai Municipal Police through the Japanese military authorities in March. Zung exclaimed that this was foolish, but Konomi only chuckled and explained that as the pistols were being used, the identifying numbers were being filed off. Besides, he (Konomi) had written a letter to the Shanghai Municipal Police notifying them that all the pistols had been stolen. Zung stated that the following day he saw three Chinese in the process of filing numbers off pistols, in the New Asia Hotel.

Two of the 27 pistols have since been identified by arms experts as having figured in two of the assassinations ascribed to the "Huang Tao" gang. The actual date of sale by the Police to the Japanese military was March 14.

During the first week of April Konomi regretfully informed Zung that he was being relieved of his post as "adviser" to the "Huang Tao" Society, as his name had been mentioned in connection with a kidnapping for $300,000 ransom. Konomi said that his successor would be a man named Haiichi. This statement is corroborated by the testimony of several other former members of the terrorist group.

Dr. Herman Liu's Murder

Dr. Herman C. E. Liu, internationally known Chinese educator and civic leader, was assassinated by a gunman on Bubbling Well Road, at Majestic Road, on April 7 while he was waiting for an omnibus with his small son. On April 8, Zung Bing testified, Konomi showed him a clipping from a newspaper describing the crime. Zung Bing quoted Konomi as saying blandly that he had "got rid of the biggest of the anti-Japanese leaders in Shanghai."

U.S. Government Presses Campaign Against Alien Fishing Boats

Pacific Coast Espionage Activities to Be Curbed; Further 29 Japanese and Other Suspects Charged

Los Angeles, Sept. 8.

Twenty-nine fishing boats suspected of Japanese or other alien ownership were seized today as the United States Government renewed its determined drive to rid the country of foreign agents who might be engaged in un-American activities.

The seizure was not totally unexpected as the United States District Attorney announced last week that his agents were examining papers of scores of fishing vessels suspected of alien ownership but registered under the American flag.

It was the second large seizure in two weeks and indicated that the Government was actually taking every possible measure to nullify spying activities in Pacific Coast waters. Previously, the Government made several feeble efforts at investigating the matter.

29 Boats Worth $1,000,000

The 29 boats which were seized represented an investment of U.S.$1,000,000.

The District Attorney said he would libel at least fifty more boats before the Government would be convinced that he had eliminated dummy registrations.

In connection with the seizures, scores of court proceedings were started against Americans and aliens who owned the boats.

The Americans were charged with falsely misrepresenting ownership of the vessels and allowing themselves to be used as dummy directors of alien companies engaged in fishing in American waters without permission.

U.S. Fleet Moves Watched

The alien fishing boats were libeled not only because of the fact that they were taking unfair advantage of American fishing interests but because it was well-known that several of the vessels purposely remained close to the United States Fleet in Pacific Coast waters for the express purpose of spying on the Navy's activities.

Many vessels suspected of Japanese ownership were known to have attempted to follow special manœuvres of the Pacific fleet in the past.—United Press.

Well-known Financier Sentenced for Fraud

Spiro Described as Head of Commercial Brigands

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 9.

Mr. Stanley Grove Spiro, 45-year-old financier, was sentenced to eight years' penal servitude at the Old Bailey yesterday for false pretences and fraudulent conversion.

He pleaded guilty to nine of sixteen counts, and the amounts involved are stated to total about £55,000.

The Recorder, Mr. Gerald Dodson, described Spiro as the head of a society of commercial brigands.—Reuter.

Emergency Security Act for Burma

Rangoon, Sept. 9.

The police are empowered to arrest undesirables without warrant, as the result of the latest measures adopted to cope with recent outbreaks of rioting.

The warrant follows on the Governor of Burma, Sir Archibald Cochrane, exercising special powers, and enacting the Rangoon Emergency Security Act, 1938. The Act will remain in force for a period of five years. Non-Burmans can be expelled under the Expulsion Act.—Reuter.

Briton Vanishes Near Kiukiang

Anxiety Felt for Safety Of Mr. G. H. Charlton; Bold Trips Through Lines

Hankow, Sept. 9.

Considerable anxiety is felt here over the safety of Mr. G. H. Charlton, a Briton, former member of the Cambridge Trial Eights, who has been missing in the Kiukiang area for several weeks.

Mr. Charlton, who was at one time an employee of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, recently settled in the interior and started a small hotel at Lienhwatung, in the Lushan Mountains south of Kiukiang.

After the Japanese capture of Lienhwatung, Mr. Charlton visited Kuling in order to obtain supplies.

The journey necessitated his crossing both the Japanese and the Chinese lines, but with the aid of the Union Jack mounted on a stick, which he carried over his shoulder, he reached Kuling safely.

Shortly afterwards, he set out on the return journey, still carrying the stick.

He is reported to have been seized by the Japanese and ordered to proceed to Kiukiang.

Nothing has been heard of him since, and the British authorities have no knowledge of his arrival at Kiukiang.

An advertisement of Mr. Charlton's hotel, reading "Above the heat and below the clouds" is still running in the Hankow papers.—Reuter.

France Leads with Air Record Titles

U.S. Falling Behind; Britain Also Lagging

Washington, Sept. 8.

Thirty new international aircraft performance records established in the past few months by Italy, France and Soviet Russia have relegated the United States to the background, according to the National Aeronautic Association.

Of the 175 established international records, the United States holds nineteen, France leads with 52. Italy is second with 33, Russia and Germany have eighteen and seventeen respectively.

Czechoslovakia holds thirteen records, Great Britain ten, Poland seven, Belgium three, Austria two and Japan one.

The association proposed that manufacturers seek to keep the majority of landplane and seaplane record performances in this country to "enhance our prestige and retain our export trade."

That the United States has a long way to go is shown by the fact that of the 27 heavy landplane records, this country does not hold one, and holds only two in the heavy seaplane class.—United Press.

Gaimusho Denies Report Of Pledge to Germany

Alleged Promise to Give Moral Support Discounted

Tokyo, Sept. 9.

A Japanese press report that Mr. Kensuke Horinouchi, Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs, yesterday gave an assurance to the German Ambassador Major-General Eugen Ott, of Japan's moral support in the Czech crisis was emphatically denied this morning by a spokesman of the Foreign Office.

The spokesman also declared that no representation was made by Major-General Ott regarding the two aeroplanes of the Eurasia Aviation Corporation which were attacked by the Japanese air forces.

The meeting, the spokesman said, was confined to an exchange of information, Major-General Ott explaining the European situation and Mr. Horinouchi the position in China.—Reuter.

Japanese Outflank Chinese

Ten Divisions Threatened with Being Surrounded; Heavy Bombardment Across Yellow River

JAPANESE troops driving a wedge deeper into Honan province yesterday threatened to "bottle up" more than ten Chinese divisions massed west of Yehkiatsi in a broad flanking movement, Domei dispatches from the front claimed last night.

The Japanese detachments, which launched their drive from Likiatsi, 18 kilometres north-west of Yehkiatsi, veered south-eastward and attacked Fangkiatsi, five kilometres from Changpochen, thus threatening the Chinese troops west of Yehkiatsi from the rear. Changpochen, about 30 kilometres west of Likiatsi, was captured on Wednesday night.

The western section of the Lunghai Railway was cut by Japanese artillery bombardments concentrated on a steel bridge west of Szeshui, which is 44 kilometres west of Chengchow, on Thursday morning, according to a press message from Wenhsien.

Fire from Wenhsien on the northern bank of the Yellow River demolished the bridge and as a result those Chinese troops on the Lunghai west of Kunghsien are isolated from Hankow except by roundabout communication or air contact, the message claimed.

Destruction of the bridge was said to have halted a westward movement of the 31st Chinese Division under Gen. Sun Lien-chung toward Tungkwan and Loyang.

Chinese troops which have been resisting the Japanese advance for the past week in the advantageous mountain terrain west of Yehkiatsi in the Fukinshan area are comprised of the 61st, 88th, 36th, 111th 139th, 37th, 16th and 35th Divisions as well as the Third Cavalry Division.

Line of Pillboxes

Entrenched behind pillboxes constructed with rocks and lumber, these troops were resisting the Japanese with heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, dispatches from the front said.

A message from Luchow (Hofei) yesterday claimed that the Japanese Katoh detachment had successfully cleaned up remnants of organized Chinese units between Wuhu and Anking, capital of Anhwei.

This detachment, covered by Japanese warships, landed at Sushihchen, 32 kilometres downstream from Anking on August 30 and dispersed three Chinese divisions, which lost about 1,000 dead in engagements between Sushihchen and Wangkiatze, the message stated.

Landing at Yangshanchi, about eight kilometres downstream from Tatung on September 5, the detachment routed two Chinese divisions between Tatung and Maenshan, the dispatch continued. The Chinese were said to have lost 240 killed, while 32 were taken prisoner.

Japanese booty included four howitzers, 900 howitzer shells, four machine guns, 100,000 rounds of machine-gun ammunition and 6,000 rounds of rifle ammunition.

According to another message from Juichang, Gen. Chen Cheng, Commander-in-Chief of the ninth war zone, will assume personal command of Chinese troops at Yangsin, whence large Chinese reinforcements are being rushed to a line west of Juichang.

Japanese pilots of scouting planes reported that the highway between Yangsin and Pingkiakiao was "swarming with Chinese troops."

Aircraft Assist Troops

For the second day in succession, Japanese naval aircraft on Thursday concentrated their activity along the Yangtze River assisting the progress of land and river forces, a communiqué issued by the Japanese China Seas Fleet command at noon yesterday stated.

Poor atmospheric conditions had to be overcome to carry out these operations, according to the announcement.

Relays of bombers were claimed to have silenced, following repeated attacks, Chinese heavy and field artillery batteries at Wusueh and on the southern bank of the Yangtze, opposite Wusueh.

A raid was carried out against the Chinese military aerodrome at Kian in central Kiangsi province where runways and other facilities were destroyed, the communiqué added.

Japanese Advance Continues

Along three fronts in Central China, Japanese troops were advancing yesterday in their steady push towards the Wuhan cities, Domei dispatches from correspondents marching with the forces reported.

On the northern bank of the Yangtze, Japanese columns were striking northward and westward from Kwangtsi, a pivotal strategic point in eastern Hupeh. Violent engagements were reported taking place along the foothills of Hengkangshan to the north and near Sungyangkiao, eight kilometres west of Kwangtsi.

Meantime, another column striking along the "shortest route to Hankow" was reported to be closing in upon Chiehling, halfway beween Kwangtsi and Kishui.

Further north in south-eastern Honan, Japanese troops were reported engaging a strong concentration of Chinese troops in the area six kilometres north of Fangkiatsi, 24 kilometres west of Likiatsi.

Defences Bombarded

Confronted with elaborate Chinese defences, comprising several lines of trenches, at a point four kilometres west of the Chu River, between Kushih and Kwangchow, Japanese forces were reported to be engaged in subjecting Chinese positions to an intensive bombardment.

Meantime, aerial observation reports indicated that an intricate system of defences had been constructed in the vicinity of Kwangchow where large reinforcements were being rushed from Sinyang on the Peiping-Hankow railway and Loshan, halfway between Sinyang and Kwangchow.

(Continued on page 6)

Canton Railway Bombed Again

Canton, Sept. 9.

Thirteen Japanese 'planes bombed the Canton-Hankow Railway this afternoon, causing little damage. Five bombs were dropped on the outskirts of Canton, these including three aimed at the Government Cement Works at Saichuen, and two dropped on the loop-line.—Reuter.

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 8½d. U.S.$ 17 3/32c.

Chinese Recapture Kwangtsi

Claim Causes Jubilation In Hankow; Japanese Army Flatly Deny It

Hankow, Sept. 9.

Chinese reports that the Chinese forces have recaptured the important city of Kwangtsi, which commands a highway running along the north bank of the Yangtze to Hankow, in a counter-offensive have led to great jubilation in Chinese circles here.

The Japanese, the reports add, left behind "over 1,000 dead and 40 field pieces in retreating in a north-easterly direction."

When the Japanese advanced westward from Kwangtsi, it is claimed, the Chinese Command set a trap at Sungyangchiao, five miles west of Kwangtsi, concentrating strong forces on both sides of the highway.

At the same time, a strong column was sent to the Japanese rear, 10 miles east of Kwangtsi.

In a simultaneous offensive, Chinese despatches state, the Chinese drove the Japanese within the city walls of Kwangtsi and then later in the evening reoccupied the city.

The Chinese are now said to be converging on Hwangmei.

The Chinese position on the north bank is stated to have been considerably consolidated by this reported victory.

Heavy fighting is said to be in progress in the Singtze sector, where the Japanese are said to be trying to break through the Chinese right wing in order to go behind the new Chinese line 10 miles north of Tehan.—Reuter.

Recapture Denied

Chinese official claims of the recapture of Kwangtsi, eastern Hupeh city on the northern bank of the Yangtze, were denied by a Japanese military spokesman in Shanghai at noon yesterday.

The report, based on a Chinese communiqué, was published in Hongkong.

"The claim is typical of the Chinese," the spokesman said, "When they are confronted with inescapable defeat, they announce a victory to bolster up the flagging civilian morale by means of 'victory' parades."

French Naval Reserves Called to Colours

Postal Workers' Leave Cancelled in New Order

Paris, Sept. 9.

In view of the tense international situation, the Paris Post Office and Telegraph personnel have all had their leave stopped.

A contributory factor of this measure is that numbers of young men who are employees of the Post Office had been called to the Colours.

A number of Naval Reserve officers have been called up for duty, and all leave for regular naval officers has been stopped, according to a press report here today.—Reuter.

Defence Forces Reviewed

Paris, Sept. 9.

French military authorities today reviewed the country's entire machinery for "passive defence" by nearly 5,000,000 civilians which will function in co-operation with regular military activities, it was learned here.—United Press.

Atlantic Fleet Prepared

Brest, Sept. 9.

France's entire Atlantic fleet of 62 warships was under steam here today ready to sail at a moment's notice.

All ships were heavily supplied with ammunition, supplies and personnel in response to the cancellation of naval furloughs by M. Cesar Campinchi, Minister of Navy.

The ships were said to have sufficient supplies and munitions to remain at sea three months. There was no indication that secret orders had been received. Some naval personnel now at inland points, are arriving here this afternoon.

Brest dockyards speeded operations and naval arsenals increased their personnel.—United Press.

Prince Arthur Losing Strength

Patient Not Suffering From Gastric Trouble

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 9.

An earlier impression prevalent regarding the illness of Prince Arthur of Connaught, cousin to King George VI and a grandson of Queen Victoria, has now been removed by an authoritative statement that he is not suffering from gastric trouble.

The gastric trouble from which he did suffer some time ago, it is revealed, was cured by treatment at the time.

The latest bulletin, signed by Sir Russell Wilkinson, Lord Dawson of Penn, and Dr. C. P. Wilson, Assistant Aural Surgeon at the Middlesex Hospital, stated that Prince Arthur's strength was declining.—Reuter.

Nazis Confiscate Property

Berlin, Sept. 9.

The Nazi authorities have confiscated the properties of Herr Gottfried Reinhold Treviranus, former Minister in the Bruening Cabinet, member of the Reichstag since 1924 as a German National Deputy, and former Captain in the Navy. A decree by the Home Ministry announced that Herr Treviranus had had his German nationality withdrawn by the state. The former Minister left Germany in 1932 after the advent of the Nazi regime.—Havas.

Farewell Dinner to Departing Members of Diplomatic Body

Mr. N. Aall and Dr. J. Krysinski Receive Gifts From Combined Consulates at Shanghai Club

MR. N. Aall, former Norwegian Consul-General in Shanghai and Senior Consul in the city, who has been appointed Norwegian Minister to Brazil, and Dr. J. Krysinski, former Polish Chargé d'Affairs, who will be leaving shortly for Warsaw where he has been appointed a Counsellor of the Foreign Office, were the guests of honour at a farewell dinner at the Shanghai Club last night where many tributes were paid to their work during their tenurses of office in the city.

Dr. A. J. Alves, Consul-General for Portugal and now Senior Consul in Shanghai, delivered the farewell address to the two delivered by many of the distinguished guests, representing the various diplomatic bodies in the city.

Among those present at the gathering were:—Mr. N. Aall, Dr. J. Krysinski, Dr. A. J. Alves, Sir Herbert Phillips, H. M. Consul-General; Mr. A. G. N. Ogden, H. M. Superintending Consul; Mr. Frank P. Lockhart, U. S. Consul-General; Mr. H. Smith, M. P. Auge, Acting French Consul-General; Mr. F. Farinacci, Italian Vice-Consul; Mr. I. Goto, Japanese Consul; Dr. H. Traut, German Consul; Mr. A. Van Cutsem, Belgian Consul-General; Mr. James Mee, Brazilian Consul-General; Mr. V. Niskanen, Consul-General for Finland; Mr. Paul P. Yannoulatos, Consul-General for Greece; Mr. N. F. Allman, Hon. Consul for Mexico; Dr. A. de Sacramento Monteiro, Portuguese Assistant Consul; Mr. S. Kawahara, Japanese Consul; Mr. Erik Kronvall, Consul-General for Sweden; Mr. O. Kildal, Norwegian Vice-Consul; Mr. G. W. Boissevain, Consul-General for the Netherlands; Mr. J. Van den Berg, Netherlands Consul; Mr. E. Vega, Consul-General for Chile; Mr. R. P. Butrick, U.S. Consul; Mr. F. R. Engdahl, U.S. Consul; Mr. Heitor da Silveira Carneiro, Brazilian Vice-Consul; Mr. E. Fontanel, Swiss Consul-General; Mr. S. G. Najera, Consul-General for Guatemala; Mr. A. Kolacek, Secretary Czechoslovak Legation; Mr. M. G. I. Melchior, Danish Attaché; Dr. J. Bracklo, Mr. F. Bonachea, Mr. S. Stiner, Mr. E. A. Long, Mr. F. Orvin, Mr. Y. Isono, Mr. Y. Ishigura, Dr. O. Fischer, Mr. M. A. Konstantinoff, and Mr. K. Okazaki.

Magnitude of Services

In his speech, Dr. Alves said:—

The duty devolves upon me of delivering a farewell address on behalf of the Consular Body to the two highly esteemed colleagues who are shortly departing from Shanghai, and who are our guests of honour this evening. This is always a somewhat sad task as it marks, in an official way, the termination of an association, which in Shanghai, is perhaps more intimate and more valuable than is usual among members of the Consular Body in other cities of the world. Nevertheless while we profoundly regret the departure from our circle of these valued friends we cannot but rejoice that in the one case our Senior Consul has been rewarded by his King with elevation to the eminent post of Norwegian Minister to Brazil and in the other that our Polish colleague has been so deservedly promoted to the important position of Counsellor in his Foreign Office.

We extend our wholehearted congratulations to our departing guests on these high honours. I understand also that the Senior Consul has recently been honoured by his King with another signal mark of appreciation of his long and devoted services to his country through being created a Commander of the Order of St. Olav. Here again we proffer our heartiest felicitations to the recipient of this high distinction. I am sure my colleagues will be delighted if I review, at this stage, the many and varied activities in Shanghai of our guests. It will serve to proclaim, in a limited way, the value and magnitude of their services not only to their own nationals but to the international community of this great city.

Mr. Aall was appointed Consul-General in Shanghai November 1920. He arrived to take up his post in February 1921, and, with the exception of three years as Charge d'Affaires at Peking (1927 to 1930) has served continuously in Shanghai ever since that time, also serving concurrently as Charge d'Affaires and Judge of the Norwegian Court for China. He has been Senior Consul several times, President of the Court of Consuls, has served on the Pilot Board and has been closely associated with the activities of the Consular Body, especially during the crises of 1927, 1932 and 1937-8. During the troubles of 1927 and 1937 he was the Senior Consul, and in the 1932 hostilities he was the Chairman of a Committee formed to trace and rescue missing Chinese.

Visits to Gaols

Dr. Krysinski arrived in Shanghai in May of 1929 to take up the post of Counsellor of the Polish Legation. In January of 1934 he assumed, concurrently, the post of Acting Consul General. He has rendered a great public service to the community by officiating at Chairman of the Consular Jail Committee since its inception in 1933. Prisoners in the Municipal Jails have no doubt good cause to thank him and his fellow committeemen for ensuring proper treatment for these prisoners. A recent circular to the Consular Body reveals Dr. Krysinski's humanitarian instincts in relation to prisoners under sentence of death. As further evidence of his public spirit we have his gratuitous services to the Aurora University where he lectures on international law; also his services in 1929-30 to the Fa Tien Da Tue university. I have no doubt that there are many other good works both public and private of which he is the author, but which his modesty has prevented from coming to light.

These are indeed brilliant records and by them we can confidently prophesy the great success our honoured guests will achieve in their new and wider fields of labour. Shanghai owes them a heavy debt of gratitude for their work on its behalf. We on our part can only express, which I now do, our high appreciation and grateful thanks for their unstinted co-operation and for the courtesies uniformly extended to their colleagues. We give particular thanks to our Senior Consul for giving so freely and cheerfully of his valuable time in directing and inspiring the common labours of the Consular Body which in time of strife, such as we are, unfortunately, witnessing now, are enormously increased. His ripe experience, his friendliness and his cosmopolitan spirit have been assets of tremendous worth in these critical times. I understand that he is going to take a short holiday in his delightful country before proceeding to his new post, and we wish for him the rest and relaxation which he has so richly earned. Our Polish colleague has been an unfailing friend and many of us have especial cause to be grateful for his help and advice. We hope that he too will be able to enjoy a respite from his ardous labours before taking up his new duties.

Before presenting our guests with certain tokens of our warm regard and high esteem, I ask you to rise and join with me in drinking a toast to their future happiness, prosperity and success.

Silver trays suitably inscribed with the signatures of all Heads of Consulates were then presented to the two guests of honour.

Recipients' Thanks

After the presentations and the drinking of the health of the guests of honour, Mr. Aall, in reply, thanked the gathering for its support during his term of office in Shanghai, adding that without their co-operation he would not have been able to carry on.

Dr. Krysinsky also voiced his thanks to the assembly, stating that he was speaking to most talented people. Shanghai, he concluded, was recognized as a special school for training diplomats and he was glad that he had seen service in the city.

Council Pays Tribute To Late Mr. Hsu

Acting Chairman Regrets Passing of Member

At the meeting of the Shanghai Municipal Council held on Wednesday, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Acting Chairman, paid the following tribute to the late Mr. Singloh Hsu:—

Gentlemen.—Since we were last assembled in Council Meeting there has occurred the tragic event which has caused so decp a shock to the Council and the community. I refer to the untimely death of Mr. Singloh Hsu. In his passing, members have lost a staunch colleague, and some an intimate friend. Though my business relations with the late Mr. Singloh Hsu may not have been as close as those of come of you, ten years of collaboration with him on the Council have enabled me to estimate his sterling worth and charming personality. At all times his presence in meeting was a great asset. His words carried conviction by reason of the quiet sincerity with which they were spoken. Not only do his colleagues mourn a gertleman who rendered invaluable service to the community, but they also have a deep sence of personal loss. I would ask you to rise in token of respect to his memory.

Mr. Singloh Hsu was one of the victims of the recent Japanese attack on a commercial aeroplane near Canton, the occupants of the craft being machine-gunned by the Japanese after it had been forced down.

Syrian Law Student Ordered Release

Sequel to Attempt on King Farouk

Alexandria, Sept. 9.

A mixed court of enquiry has ordered the release of the Syrian law student who was arrested here on September 5 following an attempted assassination of King Farouk, Egypt's young monarch.

The student stoutly denied that he had been in possession of a pistol, with which a shot had been fired at the king while he was leaving the Sporting Club bathing pool.

The shot went astray, wounding two spectators in the leg, as the result of the action of a spectator in forcing the would-be assassin's arm down before he fired.

King Farouk was unharmed.—Reuter.

T.U.C. Sympathy For Jews

British Government Urged to Encourage Palestine Migrants

Blackpool, Sept. 8.

A resolution asserting that the British Government's policies favoured the Italian, German and Japanese Governments, was passed with a great majority vote today by the Trade Unions Congress here.

The resolution adds that Britain had not used British prestige and is encouraging "provokers of War."

When it was presented, the speaker emphasized the danger of an invasion of Czechoslovakia by German troops "fatally instituting German domination over the whole of Central and Eastern Europe."

The Labour M.P. for E. Woolwich, Mr. E. G. Hicks asserted that no governments have the right of exerting their influence to constrain Czechoslovakia to go further in her concessions to the Sudeten Germans. Mr. Hicks declared Britain, France and Soviet Russia united were needed to stop Germany.—Havas.

Attention to Jewish Issue

Blackpool, Sept. 8.

The General Council of the Trades Union Congress urged Britain today to study the Jewish problem in Europe and give Jews the necessary opportunity to establish their national home in Palestine.

The resolution, also approved by the standing orders committee, said:

"The recent Italian proposal to give Jews facilities for a Jewish settlement in Abyssinia—a country obviously unsuitable for colonizing—renders it more imperative that every opportunity should now be given for Jewish refugees to be admitted into Palestine according to the economic absorptive capacity of the country.

"The Congress expresses abhorrence for the continuance of Jewish repression....This repressive policy is accompanied by fostering opposition by Arabs in Palestine and fascist governments toward the establishment of a Jewish national home in Palestine.

"In these circumstances, the obligations of Britain under the Palestine mandate become more urgent than ever."—United Press.

British League Union Urges Aid for Czechs

Special Resolution Asks For Firm Action

London, Sept. 8.

The Executive Committee of the League of Nations Unions asked the British Government in a special resolution today to protect the independence of Czechoslovakia.

The resolution was made at an emergency meeting in view of the tense European situation. The resolution read:

"Recognizing the vital importance to all Europe of maintaining the independence of the Czechoslovakia state, we trust H.M. Government will do its utmost to resist any attempt by the German Government to settle the Sudeten question by intimidation or military action.

"We believe that that policy has the support of this country and we trust that the British Government will utilize the coming meeting of the Assembly of the League of Nations to secure the support for that policy by countries there represented.—United Press.

Control of Marseilles Now Taken Over

Dockers to Be Mobilized And Compelled to Work

Marseilles, Sept. 9.

The threatened national requisition of the port took place yesterday afternoon under the provisions of the 1923 law regarding the organization of the nation in time of war.

There was no incident of any kind.

The action of the authorities is the result of a prolonged strike by dockers, who will now be mobilized and compelled to work under naval supervision.

The dockers have been on strike for nine weeks as a protest against having to work on Sundays, at night and overtime.

At a special meeting on Wednesday, however, after the Government had threatened the "mobilization" of the port, they agreed to work on the conditions fixed by the Minister of Public Works, which they had previously rejected.—Reuter.

Lt. Colonel Rousselle

While on a visit to the South Yangtze front the death occurred from dysentery at the International Hospital, Hankow, of Lt. Col. Rousselle, Military Attaché to the French Embassy. Lt. Col. Rousselle, who had been in China only a few months leaves a wife and three children.

Japanese Outflank Chinese

(Continued from page 5)

Along two routes, Japanese troops converging upon Tehan, the "gateway to Nanchang," were seeking to penetrate the triple system of defences manned by approximately 20 divisions of Chinese troops under Gen. Yu Chi-shih, dispatches from Kiukiang said.

The Japanese were reported to be already closing in upon the first Chinese defence line at Hwangtongpu, four kilometres south-west of Mahweiling.

Shells Over Yellow River

Peiping, Sept. 9.

Japanese artillery between Pitouchen and Menghsien on the Yellow River is reported to be shelling Chinese positions south of the river. Some Chinese boats have been hit and the town of Wenhsien has been bombarded.

The Chinese troops are said to be reinforcing their lines on the south bank at the "elbow" of the river to prevent a crossing. Those in Chengchow are also preparing defences in anticipation of a renewed Japanese drive from Kaifeng.—Reuter.

Mahweiling Forces Reorganized

Nanchang, Sept. 9.

The Chinese forces, which only two days ago were retreating in considerable disorder following their defeat at Mahweiling, have been successfully re-organized, with the support of the reinforcements rushed up from Nanchang, it is claimed here.

According to foreign observers, the Chinese armies have now reformed about ten miles north of Tehan where the railway and highway run through a narrow path, flanked with hills on either side.

It is here that, in 1927, the Kuomintang's Anti-Northern Expeditionary Forces, advancing from Hankow towards Nanking, delivered a crushing defeat on the troops under General Sun Chuan-fang.

The hero of that battle was General Chang Fa-kwei, famous Ironsides Commander, who is again personally directing operations for the Chinese, this time against the Japanese.—Reuter.

Many Chinese Stain

Nanking, Sept. 9.

Fifteen thousand five hundred Chinese were slain in battles in the Kwangtsi area, where a comparatively small number of Japanese troops routed about 19 Chinese divisions under Gen. Li Ping-hsien, Japanese authorities here estimated today.

Kwangtsi was described as the pivotal point of the first Chinese defence line of Hankow.

The Japanese took 1,200 prisoners, it was claimed. The following booty was abandoned: field guns, 6; mountain guns, 5; trench mortars, 10; machine guns, 2; quick firing guns, 4; heavy machine guns, 13; light machine guns, 125; horses, 80, and large quantities of ammunition.—Domei.

Fire at Post Office

Reported to be under control at midnight, a fire which started at the Szechuen Road Post Office at about 11 p.m. last night required the services of three engines from the Hongkew Fire Station and a rescue van from the Central Station.

A large consignment of feathers at the office caught fire, and owing to the dense clouds of smoke emanating from the building it was deemed necessary to don respirators from the rescue van. After a short while, however, these were discarded and the blaze was quickly subdued.

Nazis to Put Austrian Leader on Trial

Nuremberg Crowd Roar Approval of Decision

Nuremberg, Sept. 8.

Thousands of Nazis roared their approval at the Nuremberg Nazi Congress here today when Herr Karl Frank, Reich Justice Commissar, announced that the guilt of the former Austrian regime against Germany would be proved in the forthcoming trial against Dr. Kurt von Schuschnigg, former Austrian Chancellor.

Herr Frank said the former Chancellor's trial would be held in the State Court at Vienna, but he did not reveal the date.

Dr. von Schuschnigg opposed German penetration in Austria prior to the Nazi military invasion of Austria.—United Press.

Dr. Von Schuschnigg Ill

Vienna, Sept. 8.

Dr. Kurt von Schuschnigg was reported tonight to have suffered a nervous breakdown as a result of his illness.

It was said the date of his trial before a Nazi court might be postponed. It had been understood that he would be tried facing a possible sentence of death under the headsman's axe some time this autumn.

His wife, the former Countess Vera Fugger von Babenhausen whom he married last June by proxy in a ceremony which the Nazis refused to recognize, also was reported to be ill.—United Press.

Nationalists Launch Attack in Ebro Area

Effort to Evict Republicans From Salient Begun

Barcelona, Sept. 9.

Supported by hundreds of aeroplanes and guns, the Nationalists have launched an offensive in an effort to evict the Republicans from a salient in the Ebro sector which the latter occupied in a surprise attack last July.

The battle, which is described as the fiercest in many months, has now been in progress for more than 72 hours.

The Republicans are said to be forcing the Nationalists to pay dearly for every yard's advance.—Reuter.

British Property Bombed

London, Sept. 8.

Nationalist planes bombed Portacuilas, hitting the branch railway line belonging to a private English company, Spanish Press Agency reports from Murcia said today. The Nationalists also bombed the quay, damaging it slightly. There were no deaths as a result of the raids.—United Press.

Lithuania Celebrates Independence

Kovno, Sept. 8.

A great parade of troops and patriots before the city hall marked the conclusion of celebrations of the 20th anniversary of Lithuania's independence today.—United Press.

Bureau to Supervise Goods Removal

An office has been opened in Shanghai by the Tung Chi Chu, a bureau created by the "Reformed Government's" Executive Council to facilitate the removal of goods by merchants from and to the Japanese occupied areas. The office is situated in Room 4, second floor, the Broadway Mansions in Hongkew. Information concerning the procedure of registration of goods, as well as the transportation of goods in the occupied areas may be obtained at the office.

Grave Issues Facing League Council

M. Joseph Avenol Stresses Seriousness of Situation

Geneva, Sept. 9.

The meeting of the Council of the League of Nations opening today has overshadowed the question of Czechoslovakia, in connection with which the League is expected largely to mark time until the issue has become clearer.

It is felt here that the League has never met under a darker sky or with more doubtful omens.

M. Joseph Avenol, Secretary-General of the League, is reported to have told a meeting of higher officials yesterday that the present session of the Council is not only the most important in the history of the League but the most vital for the world and peace.

While the situation is viewed here, as in London, with calmness and hope, the greatest weight is attached to the talks expected to take place between the British and French Foreign Ministers.

It is officially stated in Paris today that, although M. Georges Bonnet has not yet made up his mind, the fact that Lord Halifax (Britain), Colonel Joseph Beck (Poland) and M. Paul Henn Spaak (Belgium) have delayed their departures makes it appear unlikely that the French Foreign Minister will leave for Geneva tonight.—Reuter.

ONE of the most remarkable women educationists in London is retiring this summer vacation. She is Miss Freda Hawtrey, Principal of the L.C.C. Avery Hill Training College for Teachers. Miss Hawtrey is the sister of Sir Charles Hawtrey, the noted actor, and comes of a talented family. Educated at the Royal Holloway College and Somerville College, Oxford, she had a brilliant academic career herself, and has the knack of infusing her students with her own enthusiasm. She was a pioneer of the nursery school idea.

LAFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
WARNER BAXTER
WALLACE BEERY in
"SLAVE SHIP"

Burning of Newspaper Denounced

Japanese Act Criticized In Tientsin

Tientsin, Sept. 9.

Referring to the daily burning of all outport issues of the "Peking and Tientsin Times" by postal censors, presumably on instructions from the Japanese military authorities, the "North China Star" this morning editorially declares that the action "is quite unjust and equally unwise." The "Times" always makes the fairest possible arrangement of news and editorial comment, and has acted in accordance with the highest ethics of Anglo-American journalism, the leader adds.

After mentioning the issues on which co-operation with the Japanese have been lacking, Dr. Charles James Fox, editor of the "Star," declares that this is a matter between the Japanese authorities and governing bodies of the other Concessions.

He suggests that the higher Japanese military officers, after considering the issue impartially, would realize that they are unjustly punishing a newspaper for acts for which it is not responsible, and urges lifting of the ban for the sake of peace and mutual understanding among the international community of Tientsin.—Reuter.

U.S. Labour Secretary's Impeachment Threatened

Mr. Dies Wants Bridges Deported Immediately

Port Arthur, Tex., Sept. 8.

Mr. Martin Dies, Democratic Representative of Texas, today threatened to begin impeachment proceedings against the Secretary of Labour, Miss Frances Perkins, unless she immediately ordered the deportation of Mr. Harry Bridges, alien labour leader who has directed many West Coast shipping strikes.

"The people aren't going to stand for the refusal of Miss Perkins or any other official to deport an alien who has terrorized an entire section of our country," Mr. Dies said. "Miss Perkins' own official records in the Department of Labour show that Bridges is a Communist who has conspired in staging riots and promoting terrorism. He should be deported and it is up to her to enforce the law like any other member of the Government."

Mr. Dies, energetic campaigner against leftists, said he was receiving 3,000 letters daily mainly regarding Bridges and the necessity for his deportation. Mr. Bridges was born in Australia.—United Press.

Haiphong Road Robbery

$400 in money and jewellery was seized at about 11.20 a.m. yesterday when four men, three of whom were armed, entered Lane 410, 50 Haiphong Road, and intimated the inmates. The robbers made their escape and it is stated that they spoke Shanghai and Shantung dialects.

CLEAN GENTLEMEN

But all ladies and gentlemen are clean, or should be, you will say. True enough, but the easiest way to keep clean, whether you are a gentleman, a lady, or a carpet on the floor, is to let the Valet Dry Cleaning Co. clean you periodically. Their latest American machines clean without shrinking, and when you are tired of a tint or a colour the V. D. C. will change for another. Telephone 83315 for your fabrics to be collected and taken to 600 Avenue Joffre. Cleaning a man's three-piece suit costs $1, his hat 75 cents, and a lady's dress 75 cents also.
—Advt.

2746

2 EMULSIONS: DOUBLE PROTECTION
Double coated by a special process, Kodak Verichrome Film takes care of little errors in over- and underexposure—increases your ability to get clear, satisfying pictures. Play safe. Ask for "Verichrome." Comes only in the box trade-marked KODAK.

OPEN FOR THE SEASON
September 17th

The gay, informal "Tower" Night Club reopens for the Winter season on Saturday, September 17th. The aristocrat of night clubs in the city, the "Tower" is neither aloof nor pretentious . . . but is the ideal rendezvous for those who wish to pass a pleasant evening.

Food to gladden the heart of the gourmet . . . entertainment to captivate the fancy of even the recluse . . . and music to lift the soul above mundane things . . . these are but a few of the features that make the "Tower" the peer of night clubs in Shanghai. Make your dinner reservation now!

Definitely the Place to Go!

The TOWER NIGHT CLUB
CATHAY HOTELS LIMITED

Enjoy life TO THE FULL

What is it that makes some girls so attractive? All kinds of things help, of course, but the first essential is vitality. Nature meant us to be 'on our toes' all day long, but the strain of modern life is often too great. By the evening, all our morning energy is gone.

Yet it's easy to enjoy life to the full—simply a question of giving the nerves a real chance by feeding them with Sanatogen every day. The harder you work nerves, the quicker they wear out. Sanatogen rebuilds: it revitalises the entire nervous system. It is not a stimulant—but a food. Every spoonful does definite, permanent good. That is why 25,000 doctors have written its praise; why, for twenty-five years, millions of people in all parts of the world have made it their stand-by. Start taking Sanatogen to-day. See how steadily and surely vitality returns to you.

"It is years since I felt so well and happy was full of pain and depression through indigestion and nervousness, but now, through Sanatogen, the world and all that is in it, is brighter and more cheerful," writes a lady.

NEW ENERGY & BETTER HEALTH WITH
SANATOGEN
The True Tonic-Food

FROM DAY TO DAY

HIS Excellency the Royal Italian Ambassador Giuliano Cora returned on Wednesday to Shanghai from Hongkong.

YESTERDAY's departures included the Italian gunboats the E. Carlotto and the Lepanto. H.M.S. Otus also sailed yesterday afternoon.

IT is to be noted that "Pecheurs de Perles," has been postponed from tonight and tomorrow at the Metropol, until September 16 and 18.

KING Boris of Bulgaria called on Thursday on the Permanent Under-Secretary at the Foreign Office, Sir Alexander Cadogan.

MR. Leslie Calcroft is leaving in the ss. Shuntien this morning for a holiday at Tsingtao. He expects to return to Shanghai at the end of the month.

DR. P. F. Price will speak on the Subject "An Ancient Story" over Station XMHD, 760 K. C. 8:30 Saturday evening. All are cordially invited to tune in.

MR. Koichi Kimura, of the Shanghai Science Institute, has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to fill the vacancy on the Orchestra and Band Committee caused by the death of Mr. S. Tanaka.

THE first Viceroy of Ethiopia, Marshal Rodolfo Graziani, has at the suggestion of Il Duce, been honoured by the appointment to the post of Governor-General of Italian East Africa.

THE Rev. Noel Slater of Amoy will be the speaker over Station XMHD. The China Christian Broadcast, on Sunday night from eight thirty to nine o'clock, the Sunday evening half hour of meditation of English.

SIGNOR Benito Mussolini on Thursday received the Manchoukuo Mission of Friendship, which arrived in Italy on Tuesday. The head of the mission, the Minister of Finance, presented to Il Duce a message from the Manchoukuo Premier.

THE Braemar Highland gathering took place on Thursday in perfect weather and glorious sunshine. The King and Queen, with Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret, arrived on the ground in an open carriage drawn by grey horses with out-riders.

THE agenda of the ordinary session of the Grand Fascist Council convened for October 1 at 10 p.m. in the Palazzo Venezia, Rome, under the chairmanship of Il Duce, consist of, race problem, the political situation and the new Fascist chamber.

THE principal of the Tientsin Middle School, Mr. Ho Ching-yuan, was murdered by unknown assassins on September 8 in Tientsin, says a report to the "Morning Leader." The murdered man assumed office under the auspices of the "Provincial Government" of Hopei, the report adds.

THE large soap factory located at Zikawei, owned by Mr. Hang Sung-mow, which is now under Japanese military occupation, has been allegedly illegally taken over and is now being operated by another Chinese named Yeh Han-cheng with the co-operation of the Japanese, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao."

IN observance of the 7th anniversary of the "Mukden Incident" on September 18, flags will be hoisted at half-mast by local Chinese. A movement is afoot to seek public contributions of money, valuables, or waiving of interests accruing from Liberty Bonds in order to swell the Chinese Government war chest and the fund for local refugee relief.

HOMES are being sought by the Secretary, S.S.P.C.A. for the following pets. Will those interested please telephone 36536 during business hours:—1 wirehaired terrier bitch; 1 black and white male cat; At Gordon Road Police Kennels may be seen:—1 airedale bitch: 1 black and white pointer bitch. At the French Kennels on Route Frelupt may be seen:—1 foxterrier dog; 1 foxterrier bitch.

REPUBLICAN Spain is expected to be represented at the 102nd session of the League Council which began on Friday by the Premier, Sr. Juan Negrin, and the Foreign Minister, Sr. Alvarez del Vayo. The Republican Spanish Ambassadors in London and Paris, Srs. Azcarate and Pascua, and also the Republican diplomat, Sr. Asua, will belong to the Republican delegation.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Malcolm Macdonald, has given his approval to the recommendation of the Government of the Straits Settlements, made on the advice of the Executive Council and unofficial members of the Legislative Council representing Penang, that the sum of $500,000, approximately £58,000, should be given from the public funds of the Colony to the Penang Jubilee Fund for the unemployed.

OF the late Countess of Warwick a quip was once perpetrated by King Edward VII. which greatly amused Society at the time. It was in the days before her husband succeeded to the earldom, when she was known as Lady Brooke. Some facts had leaked out about a country house party which annoyed the Prince of Wales, as he was then, and put him in a position of some embarrassment. He blamed "the babbling Brooke," justly or unjustly, and she lost her place at Court.

THE following programme will be given by the Municipal Orchestra in Jessfield Park on Saturday, September 10, from 9—11 p.m. (weather permitting):—

Overture "Barber of Siviglia" Rossini
Barcarola ..... Tchaikowsky
Waltz from 5th Symphony ..... Tschaikowsky
"Eine Kleine Nachtmusic" for Strings only ..... Mozart
Allegro
Romanza
Menuetto
Rondo
Symphonic Poem "Les Preludes" .. Liszt
Selection "The Girl of the Golden West" ..... Puccini
Introduction to 3rd Act from "Lohengrin" ..... Wagner
Marche Militaire ..... Schubert

China's Appeal on League Agenda

Demand for Application Of Article 17 to War is Most Important Item

Geneva, Sept. 9.

The appeal from China is the only essential political item on the agenda of the 102nd League of Nations Council session that begins today under the chairmanship of the delegate for New Zealand, Mr. Jordan. The official programme confirms the fact that in this appeal China has invoked articles 11, 12 and 17 of the League Convention.

Of the other and rather technical items of the programme only the following are of general interest: 1. appointment of a new trustee for the Austrian League of Nations loans to succeed the Italian trustee who has acted hitherto but now resigned; 2. reports of the Permanent Mandate Commission of the League of Nations and of the International Committee for Intellectual Co-operation; 3. appointment of a new judge for the International Court at The Hague.

In well-informed English circles it is doubted that the Chinese appeal will lead to any concrete results. It is assumed that the League Council will consider itself unable to go beyond its previous resolutions regarding "individual help" of the League members to China. At the same time, it is emphasized that China's action in Geneva could not but improve the legal political situation of the Chiang Kai-shek Government.

China's Appeal

It is confirmed in Geneva that the Chinese delegation has received instructions from the Chinese Government to request the League of Nations to apply Article 17 of the League Convention to the Sino-Japanese conflict. Article 17 provides for a settlement by League arbitration of conflicts between members and non-members of the League of Nations. It gives the League Council in the present case the possibility of approaching Japan as a non-member of the League and offering its services as mediator in the conflict. In the event of Japan as a non-member declining this offer, the League can proceed to apply Article 16 with its sanction clauses.

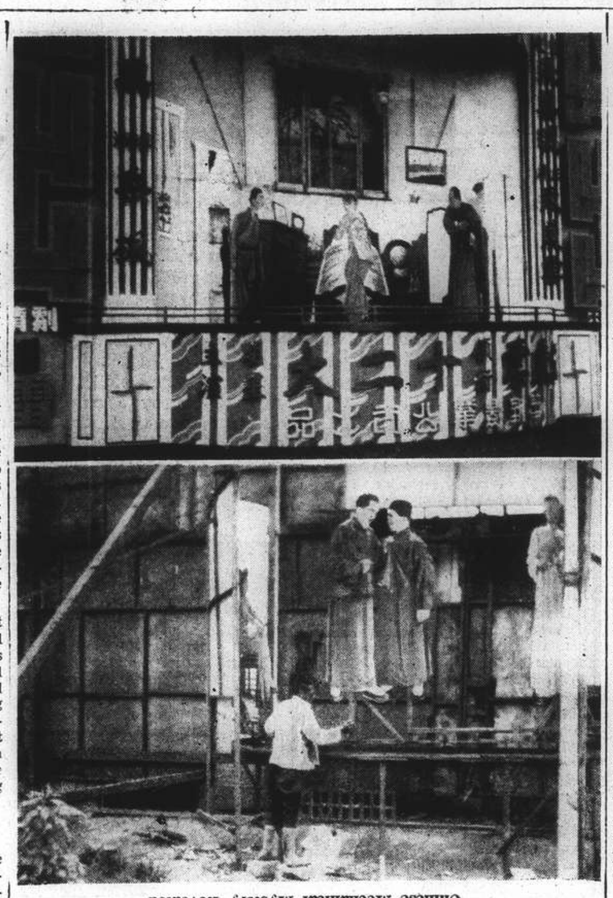
There already appears to be doubt in Chinese delegation circles as to whether France and Britain will come forward in support of the Chinese Government's request. It is insisted in these circles, however, that the Chinese Government fails to see why as a League member it should renounce its right to obtain assistance of the League of Nations, especially in view of the fact that up to now the League has done nothing in the way of helping to bring about a settlement of the Far Eastern conflict.

It is understood that Dr. Wellington Koo will make a lengthy statement to the League Assembly on China's legal claim to the League and that no matter how strong may be diplomatic pressure brought to bear on China, the latter will in no way renounce its demand for the application of Article 17.—Trans-Ocean.

Kiev Command Rushes Troops to Frontier

Helsinki, Sept. 9.

It is reported in one of the leading Finnish newspapers on the strength of information from Moscow that the Kiev military command is feverishly engaged in rushing troops to its frontier region. The Soviet Secret Police have arrested a large number of persons employed in the Kiev postal and telegraph office following the discovery of a counter-revolutionary plot.—Trans-Ocean.



Chinese Mechanical Mystery Revealed

The big revolving advertising set in Bubbling Well Road near the Racecourse has intrigued thousands of passers-by who wondered at the mechanism driving it. Here is the sign, and the secret behind it. It is run by a coolie who turns a handle hour after hour revolving it. He gets two dollars a day for acting as a human electric motor, but he has a relief, a small boy who draws 50 cents a day.

Hines Defence Pleaded

Tammany Leader's Trial Takes Lively Turn with Counsels' Exchanges

New York, Sept. 8.

The conspiracy and bribery trial of James J. Hines, former Tammany Hall leader, developed into a fiery debate here today between Mr. Thomas Dewey, District Attorney, and Mr. Harold Stryker, defence attorney who entered a motion for dismissal of the case.

Mr. Stryker claimed the State had failed to produce proof of Hines' guilt and had linked him with the illegal lottery racket only by "conjecture and innuendo." He contended that Hines had not directed the lottery and that at any rate the number racket could not be called a lottery under the legal definition of a lottery.

During the argument over the motion for dismissal State Supreme Court Justice Ferdinand Pecora admitted the court was somewhat doubtful that Hines had been properly charged since the indictment against him did not contain a count "charging conspiracy to obstruct justice."

Judge's Opinion Offered

Mr. Dewey argued, however that such a charge would be inaccurate since Hines allegedly had conspired essentially to "operate a lottery to make money."

Justice Pecora said he felt that political protection, which Hines is alleged to have given the Schultz gang, "could be an integral part of any crime" and not merely a lottery. He explained, however, that thus far the court had not decided on this issue and was merely seeking the respective counsels' fullest expression of the law.

Mr. Hines, who told reporters prior to the opening of the trial that "They have nothing on me" listened attentively today while his attorney sought dsmissal of the case against him. Hines has heard former associates of the late "Dutch" Schultz, organizer of the illegal numbers racket, testify that he had been paid $500 weekly for protection of gang members from arrest or long imprisonment. Mr. Stryker, his attorney, has consistently claimed the former gangsters were not reputable witnesses and their testimony consequently could not be regarded as authentic.—United Press.

Chinese Seeking Work Bayonetted by Sentry

Stabbed in Small of Back On Chapoo Road Bridge

A young unemployed Chinese was yesterday nursing a bayonet wound in the small of his back, inflicted, according to reports made to the police, by a Japanese sentry on the Chapoo Road Bridge over the Soochow Creek on Thursday.

The man was one of several Chinese of the coolie class seeking employment in the Eastern district from a labour contractor standing near the crown of the bridge on Thursday morning. He was wounded by the Japanese sentry, who thrust fixed bayonet into his body, as a rush was made by the coolies seeking work. His condition is said to be not serious.

Aurora University Commencement

Record Enrolment Marked The Opening in Spite of Stricter Requirements

On Thursday morning, the faculty, students and freshmen of the Aurora University assembled in the main hall for the traditional ceremony of the inauguration of the new year of studies. At 8.30 a.m. the Reverend Father Rector opened the ceremony with a speech in which he expressed his appreciation of the fact that although some 40 per cent. of the applicants were eliminated in the process of selection of suitable candidates, this year's enrolment reached the record figure of 875 students, of which 325 were admitted to the courses, while the remaining 550 entered the preparatory division.

He then welcomed the new members of the faculty, M. M. Deruelle LL.D. of the Catholic University of Lille, Dr. Flamet of the University of Lyons and Fathers Guibert and Deherone. Announcing further changes in the faculty he stated that the Rev. Father Dumas of the Siccawei observatory has been appointed Dean of the Faculty of Sciences. He then referred to the appointment of Mr. Song Tchang Siun of the Ecole Superieure D'Electricte, Mr. Hou Wen Ping. LL.D. of the University of Paris and former professor of the Central University of Nanking and Mr. Tsai and Mr. Li Ping.

Thanking Dr. Vieron for accepting the charge of the Gynecology clinic he also announced the association of Dr. Feissole Ph.D. with the faculty of medecine.

The Rev. Father Bonay succeeds the Rev. Father Payen in the same faculty, while Dr. Yang Che Ta, L.M.D. of the Aurora and the Paris Universities, is another member of this Faculty. He then expressed his regret at the departure of Dr. M. Krysinski, member of the faculty of Law, who leaves Shanghai for Poland.

In conclusion, Mr. Hou Wen Yao welcomed the new students in a speech in Chinese language, availing himself of this opportunity to warn them against various dangers of student life in this city—eloquent and practical advice which was received with loud applause.

Eire Premier Passes Through London

London, Sept. 8.

Mr. Eamon de Valera, Prime Minister of Eire, who is in London on his way to Geneva, took breakfast today with Sir Thomas Inskip, Minister for the Co-ordination of Defence and Mr. Dulanty, High Commissioner for Eire in London.—Wireless through Reuter.

Princess Juliana Rushes To See Her Baby

Netherlands Heiress Drives Car to Palace Herself

Amsterdam, Sept. 8.

While her Royal Mother, Queen Wilhelmina was launching the 20,000-ton liner Oranje, and her husband, Prince Bernhard, was visiting the Fokkers aeroplane factory today, Crown Princess Juliana of Holland could not resist the temptation to drive a fast motor car to her White Palace at Soestdijk to see and cuddle her seven-month-old child, Princess Beatrix.

The Crown Princess took this special opportunity to make the flying visit because she could not be with her daughter since last Monday when she arrived in Amsterdam to take part in the celebrations marking the 40th year of her mother's reign as Queen.

Princess Juliana drove the speedy car herself. She quickly ran up the White Palace's stairs to the verandah and then went straight to the nursery and took Princess Beatrix in her arms.

The liner Oranje launched by Queen Wilhelmina will be placed on the Netherlands-Java run.—United Press.

London Smiles at A.R.P. Officials' Blunder

German Girl's Picture on Defence Service Poster

London, Sept. 9.

A small sensation was caused here when it was discovered that a publicity poster designed for the women's auxiliary service of the Air Raid Precaution Organization, contained the head of a German instead of an English girl. Practically all morning papers here today commented humorously on this violation of patriotic sentiment.

As a result of the "discovery," the directing board of the organization has decided to remove all posters already displayed and to replace the Teutonic by an Anglo-Saxon head.

The "Daily Express" fails to see the need for such exaggerated nationalism and comments: "Why this? The girl is beautiful, attractive and serious and does not look at all warlike."—Trans-Ocean.

IN the shape of an enormous triangular monument, 100 metres at the base and 300 metres high, a memorial is being erected to the name of General Emilio Mola, late lieutenant of Nationalist Spanish Generalissimo Franco, who was killed in an aeroplane crash on July 4, 1937.

Postal Facilities in Chekiang

Magistrates Told to Help Restoration

Acting under instructions of the "Reformed Government's" Ministries of Interior and Communications, the reorganized Chekiang Provincial Government has ordered the district magistrates under its jurisdiction to give every facility to the postal authorities for reopening post offices in their respective districts, Chinese sources close to the Nanking administration said yesterday.

One of the difficulties encountered by the postal authorities in reopening offices in Japanese occupied territory is said to be in connection with the application for passes for the postal employees assigned to duty in the area. The magistrates therefore have been ordered to facilitate the issuance of such passes and the transportation of materials required for the resumption of postal service.

The genuine "Bausch & Lomb's"
Crookes Lenses
$6 to $8
White Toric Lenses
$4 to $5
FREE EXAMINATION
by our experienced optometrists, or according to your prescription or from your own glasses in any size or shape you want with one pair Ful-Vue zylonite frame.
Large stock of Sun Glasses from $1 up
CHINA OPTICAL CO.
Optometrists and Opticians
HEAD OFFICE:
795 Nanking Road, Tel. 92896
WEST BRANCH:
504 Avenue Joffre, Tel. 80240

N. P. Chernoff Beauty Parlour

MR. N. P. CHERNOFF, who has, for the past 15 years, conducted a high-class hair-dressing business in Shanghai, has found it necessary to open new and enlarged premises.

Hair styles to suit individual types a specialty

Manicure and facial massage by Miss Sonia, formerly manicurist at Capelli's Beauty Parlour.

Now opened at Empire Mansions

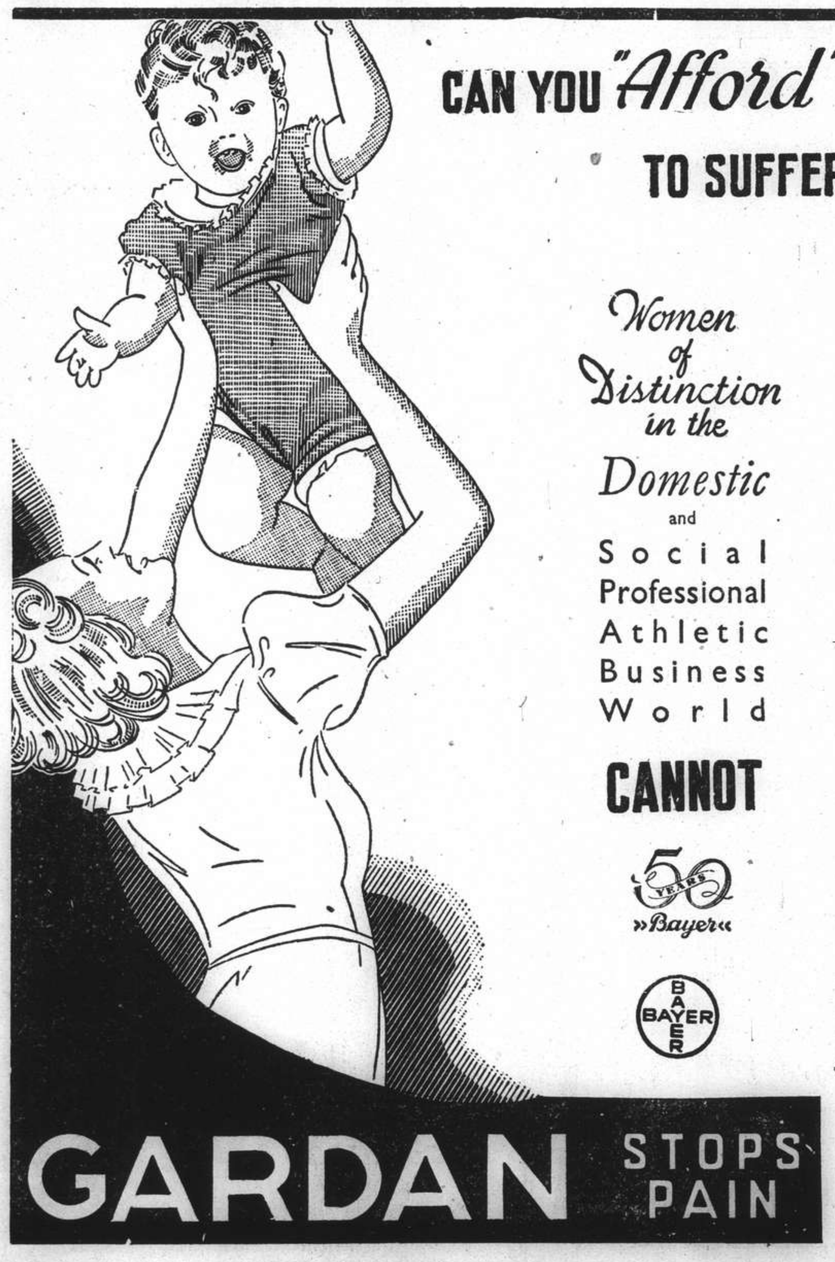
159 Route de Say Zoong Telephone 77400

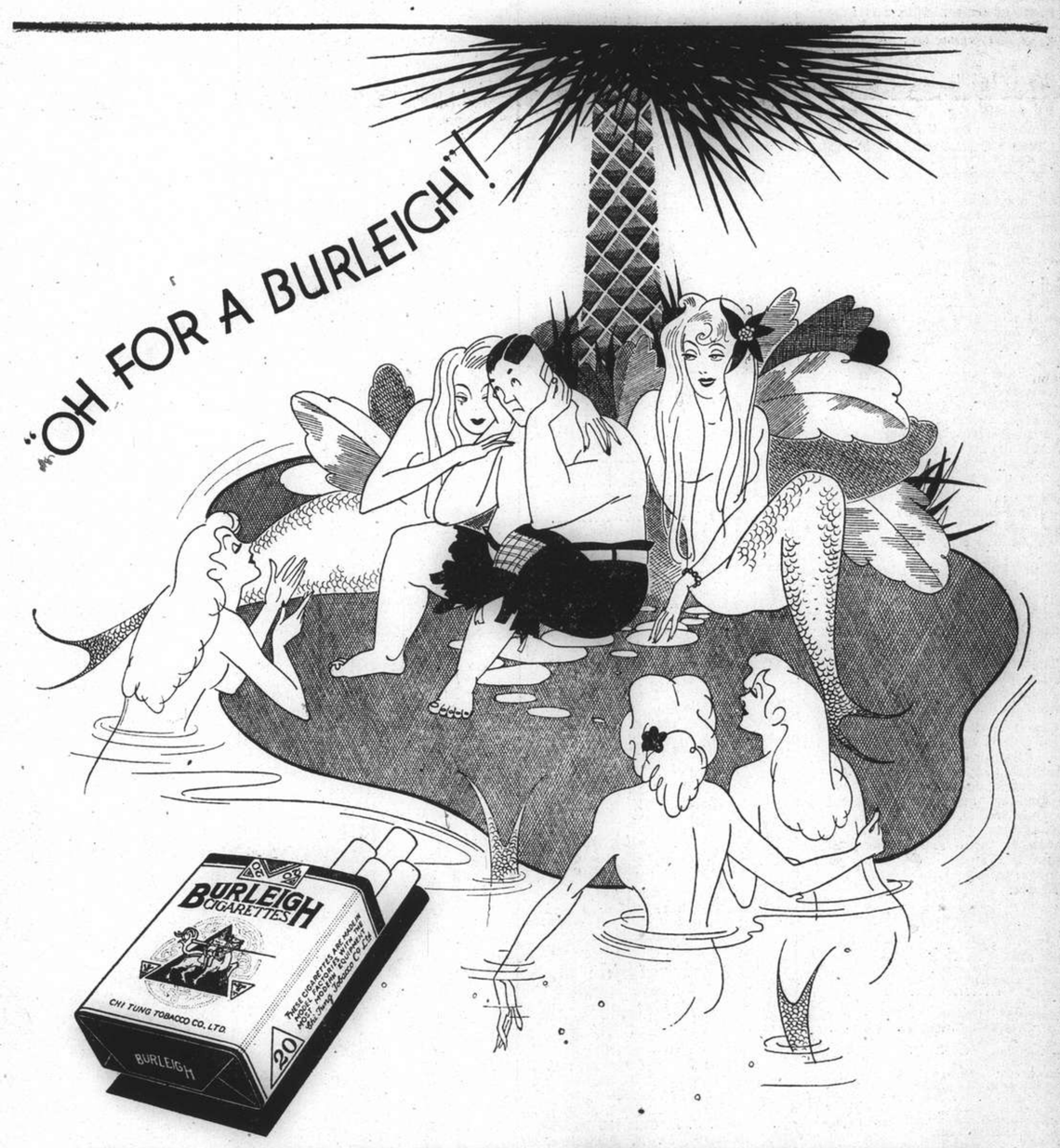
THE
MAYFAIR NIGHT CLUB
is now open ALL NIGHT to the public
from 8 p.m. to 5 a.m. daily

Beautiful dancing girls and high-class music!
Cold drinks of all kinds—guaranteed!
Prices extremely moderate!

1408 Yu Yuen Road, near Jessfield Park

-2695





BURLEIGH
CIGARETTES
The Better Blend

EBA-155-

THE SPORTS PAGE

Cricket in Rain and Darkness

Ewo Emerge Triumphant and Wet from Match With Waterworks; Leach Outstanding

PLAY resumed yesterday at 4.45 p.m. in the evening match between the Waterworks and Ewo and despite an incessant downpour of rain and extremely poor visibility, the game was played to a finish with the Waterworks still 15 runs behind, all out and ten minutes to play. In the ordinary course of events the match would have been definitely called a draw at 5.30 p.m. when both rain and light were sufficiently bad to allow for an appeal, which undoubtedly would have been upheld. Being a friendly match however, and having already halted the game for 15 minutes, it was sportingly decided that in spite of the renewed downpour, the match should be played out notwithstanding the elements!

The Waterworks lost an early wicket in Geere who was well caught by Hutchison off White when the score read 4. Leach and Carey then became associated to carry the score to 20 before play had to be abandoned for rain. Play resumed at approximately 5.15 after an interval of 15 minutes. The light was very poor at this stage and rain again fell soon after the recommencement.

Leach was playing a forceful game with the obvious intention of piling up as many runs as possible in the shortest space of time. The interval plus a nasty drizzle apparently put him off however and he was well bowled by Thornley after scoring a captain's innings for 32 runs.

Carey soon followed his skipper having compiled a patient four and with Burford clean bowled a little later for only six, things began to look black for the Waterworks. With all their best batsmen out and a mere 52 on the score-board, Ewo was conceded a 3 to 1 chance of putting the game off. The rain had steadily increased and the fieldsmen's flannels clung to their legs like wet rags, players slipped on the grass and wides were bowled, but the fielding side still held an advantage over the batsmen. Sawdust was used in profuse quantities and it seemed at any moment that the game must be stopped.

This was not to be however, and wickets fell at an alarming pace. An occasional short stand would produce seven or eight runs but there was little doubt at 6 p.m. as to who would win. The visibility was so bad at 5.45 that it was impossible to discern whether the bowling was good, bad or indifferent and the game could only be followed by watching the fieldsmen run which gave some idea of where the ball was hit. (watching the batsmen often produced incorrect conclusions!).

The match concluded at 6.20 p.m. in almost pitch darkness when Young was bowled by a ball he knew nothing or little about, and Ewo thus emerged victorious after a novel game of cricket, thoroughly wet but triumphant.

The full scores were as follows:

Ewo

B. H. McMichael, c. Leach, b. Geere	14
Cmdr. Skyrme, b. Geere	10
P. L. Leefe, b. Pettit	0
I. M. Hutchison, c. and b. Leach	39
E. H. Brazel, l.b.w. b. Geere	5
A. A. White, b. Leach	17
R. Brandt, c. Young, b. Leach	10
G. Puncheon, b. Leach	0
A. Gutteriez, b. Leach	6
L. Garland, b. Leach	8
S. M. Thornley, not out	0
Extras	0
Total	109

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Pettit	5	0	26	1
Geere	5	0	29	3
Leach	6.3	1	16	6
Burford	6	0	38	0

Shanghai Waterworks

E. P. Geere, c. Hutchison, b. White	0
F. R. L. Carey, c. White, b. Thornley	4
D. W. Leach, b. Thornley	32
J. F. Burford, b. Brandt	6
R. Lock, c. Hutchison, b. Thornley	8
R. C. Veir, b. Brazel	2
R. O. Baker, b. Brazel	11
J. C. Boldero, c. Hutchison, b. White	3
A. W. Pettit, c. Hutchison, b. Thornley	10
B. A. Wolnizer, not out	9
P. E. Young, b. Thornley	1
Extras	8
Total	94

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
White	7	0	35	3
Thornley	5.4	0	30	4
Brazel	2	0	11	2
Brandt	2	1	5	1
Hutchison	1	0	5	0

Yankees March on Towards Pennant

Chicago Cubs, Giants Win As Red Sox, Indians Lose; Demaree Homers Twice

New York, Sept. 8.

A sparkling three-run barrage in the tenth inning helped the Chicago Cubs crush the St. Louis Cardinals 7-4, and maintain their second place in the National League today.

The New York Giants, trying desperately to regain their position at the top of the heap, also triumphed, taking the Boston Bees into camp, 6-4, to remain in third place, just a game behind the Boston nine.

The Cleveland Indians, who yesterday became joint holders of the second position in the American League with the Boston Red Sox, missed the chance of a lifetime today in failing to assume sole control of the No. 2 berth. Both the Red Sox and the Indians lost, although the Indians had all the chances in the world to triumph.

Deadlocking the Cards, 4-4, in the eighth inning when they scored one run, the Cubs broke loose with a mighty barrage in the tenth inning and scored three runs for 7-4 win.

Powerhouse Batting

Frank Demaree proved to be the powerhouse of the Cubs' attack and he played starring role in the victory for he lashed out two home runs to drive in four men. Johnny Mize poled out a four-bagger for the Cards.

Although the Bees came through with three runs in the ninth inning they lost to the Giants, 6-4, after the Terrymen had made sure of victory in getting four runs in the eighth inning.

Harry Danning starred for the Giants with a double and two singles which helped chase in two men. Tony Cuccinello homered for the Bees.

By scoring two runs in the third inning, the Tigers gained enough lead to down the Indians, 4-1. The Indians had many scoring chances but failed to come through in the pinches, the side being retired just when the men were nearing the home plate. Eleven Indians died on the bases.

Two runs in the sixth inning gave the Washington Senators a 5-2 victory over the Philadelphia Athletics. Zeke Bonura cracked out a four-ply hit.

With Lou Gehrig smashing out two singles to push two across the plate, the New York Yanks downed the Boston Red Sox, 4-0. Joe Gordon also aided in the slaughter by hitting a home run.

The Brooklyn Dodgers nipped the Philadelphia Phillies, 5-0, aided by six walks and a homer by Dolf Camilli in one of the two night games.

Grand hurling by Johnny Vander Meer helped the Cincinnati Reds trim the Pittsburgh Pirates, 5-3. The youthful twirler, who already has hurled two no-hit no-run games this season, held the Pirates scoreless until the last inning.

Paul Dean, back with the St. Louis Cardinals, will make his pitching debut this season in the majors on Sunday, it was announced.

Scores:

National League

	R.	H.	E.
Boston	4	10	0
New York	6	15	0
Batteries: Turner, Hutchinson and Lopez; Gumbert, Brown and Danning.			
Chicago	7	13	1
St. Louis	4	10	1*
Batteries: Higbee, Russell and Garbark; Weiland, C. Davis and Owen.			
*Ten innings.			
Philadelphia	0	7	0
Brooklyn	5	5	0
Batteries: Butcher and Atwood; Hamlin and Campbell.			
Pittsburgh	3	7	4
Cincinnati	5	8	1
Batteries: Blanton and Todd; Vander Meer and Lombardi.			

American League

New York	4	8	0
Boston	0	5	1
Batteries: Gomez and Dickey; Harris, Grove and Desautels.			
Detroit	4	8	0
Cleveland	1	8	2
Batteries: Benton and York; Whitehill, Galehouse and Hemsley.			
Philadelphia	2	6	2
Washington	5	12	1
Batteries: Thomas, Wagner and Berry; Chase and Ferrell.			

St. Louis v. Chicago postponed because of rain.

Team Standings

NATIONAL LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Pittsburgh	76	53	.589
Chicago	75	58	.557
New York	72	59	.550
Cincinnati	72	60	.545
Boston	65	64	.504
St. Louis	63	69	.477
Brooklyr	59	71	.454
Philadelphia	41	87	.320

AMERICAN LEAGUE

New York	90	41	.687
Boston	75	54	.581
Cleveland	75	54	.581
Detroit	66	64	.508
Washington	65	67	.492
Chicago	53	69	.434
St. Louis	45	81	.357
Philadelphia	45	84	.349

—United Press.

Race Course Allotments

Clubs hoping to make use of the Race Course during the winter season should note the advertisement on our front page inviting applications for allotment of space. There is space available for three soccer and two rugger grounds and enough for four hockey fields. Applications must be in by the end of the month and should be addressed to Mr. L. J. Hughes, secretary to the Recreation Ground Committee, c/o P.W.D.

Home Soccer Results

London, Sept. 8.

Following are the results of League soccer matches played today:

FIRST DIVISION

Brentford 1, Arsenal 0.

SECOND DIVISION

Sheffield Wednesday 3, Blackburn Rovers 0.

THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)

Clapton Orient 1, Port Vale 0
Newport County 1, Watford 0

THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)

Carlisle United 2, Gateshead 2.
—Reuter.

Parsee Cricket Side

The following will represent the Parsee Cricket Club in a friendly match against 'C' Company, the Durham Light Infantry on Sunday, September 11, commencing at 2.15 p.m. on the Parsees' Ground: S. P. Karanjia (Capt.) H. P. Karanjia, P. R. Kermani, N. N. Mehta, P. R. Ragi, K. F. Shroff, R. F. Shroff, J. B. Tata, P. B. Tata, S. B. Tata, B. R. Viccajee. Reserves, D. E. Commissariat, D. H. Dotivala.

America Retains Curtis Cup

U.S. Women Golfers Win Five of Six Singles Over British Rivals

Manchester, Mass. Sept. 8.

Taking five of six singles after losing the foursomes 2½ points to ½ a point, the United States today won the biennial golf competition between women golfers of America and Great Britain and retained the Curtis Cup.

Playing on the Essex Country Club course, the American team was outclassed in the foursomes yesterday halving one match out of the three played. But the Americans revealed accuracy and surefire determination today to win five of the singles.

The competition in 1936 resulted in a tie, each team scoring 4½ points. The Ladies Golfing Union of Great Britain definitely declined to adopt an American suggestion that England hold the cup for a part of 1937. The suggestion was made by the United States Golf Association.

Singles

Mrs. G. Collet Vare (U.S.) beat Miss Walker, 2 and 1.
Miss Tiernan (Britain) beat Miss Orcutt, 2 and 1.
Miss Charlotte Glutting (U.S.) beat Miss Nan Baird, 1 up.
Miss Patty Berg (U.S.) beat Miss Anderson, 1 up.
Miss Page (U.S.) beat Mrs. Holm, 6 and 5.
Miss Marion Miley (U.S.) beat Miss Corlett, 2 and 1.

Foursomes

Mrs. Holm and Miss Tiernan (Britain) beat Miss Page and Miss Orcutt, two up.
Miss Anderson and Miss Corlett (Britain) beat Mrs. Vare and Miss Berg, 1 up.
Miss Walker and Miss Wade halved with Miss Miley and Miss Hemphill.—United Press.

The positions at the ninth were: Miss Page four up; Miss Berg one up; Miss Corlett one up; Mrs. Vare two up; Miss Tiernan one up; Miss Baird and Miss Glutting all square.—Reuter.

Amateurs Playing Final Games This Week-end

Meet Headquarters Today And 1st Bn. Tomorrow

The Shanghai Amateurs will play their final two games in the 1938 Shanghai Baseball League this week-end at the Race Course. Tomorrow afternoon, starting at 4 p.m., they will oppose the First Battalion, present leaders in the city league.

It should be a keen and interesting contest as the First Battalion are taking no chances since they have only two more games left to play and need to win one to capture the championship. The Amateurs, on the other hand, are most determined to stand in the Marines way of becoming champions and an upset is not impossible.

Today, beginning at the same time, the Amateurs will face the Headquarter "Orphans."

Present Standings

	P.	W.	L.	P'ct.
First Battalion	14	12	2	.857
Second Battalion	16	12	4	.750
Headquarters	15	8	7	.533
Amateurs	14	4	10	.286
U.S.S. Asheville	15	1	14	.067

Saints Meet Aurora at Football Tomorrow

St. Francis Xavier's will meet Aurora in a football match at the Canidrome, starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. The Aurora is a new team entering the First Division this season. The team is composed of some very good players who are sure to give the Saints a hard fight.

Admission fees of 50 cents and 30 cents will be charged. The following players will represent the S.F.X.:—W. Kabbert, H. Stangaard, S. Borodin, H. Garwood, M. Greenberg, T. Kapustin, F. Foyn, S. Schultz, M. Karolich, W. Petterson, F. Edwards. Res. A. Solovieff. Referee: Mr. Hale.

Recs Cricket Teams This Week-end

The following players will represent the Shanghai Recreation Club in cricket matches this week-end.

S.R.C. XI/School XI—Saturday, at 1.30 p.m. on the S.R.C. Ground:—A. C. Cooper (Captain), E. B. Brodd, A. F. Inwood, M. J. Johnston, J. H. Anderson, G. H. Lawrence, A. L. McCorkindale, J. R. Macdonald, U. Mohideen, T. Murray, A. L. Synlins. Reserves: R. Murray and T. E. Baker.
Scorer: M. J. Johnston, Esq.

S.R.C. XI/H.M.S. Suffolk—Sunday, at 12 noon on the S.R.C. Ground:—T. W. R. Wilson (Captain), C. J. Smith, H. P. Madar, S. F. Shroff, J. Leriou, N. Hart-Baker, A. F. Gomes, A. W. Pettit, F. F. Kellner, L. P. Quincey, F. R. Kermani.

Lawn Bowls Programme

Today

League Matches:—Junior Golf Club v. Club Lusitano, 3.15 p.m.; Lawn Bowls Club 'Red' v. Yangtszepoo Bowling Club 3 p.m.; Hongkew Golf Club v. Recs 3.15 p.m.

Friendly:—Lawn Bowls Club 'Blue' v. Country Club 3.15 p.m. All games to be played on the greens of the first mentioned clubs.

Tomorrow

S.L.B.C. Rinks Final on Lawn Bowls Club greens, 3 p.m.

And Still Another Hole-in-One

Remarkably enough, the third successive hole-in-one at the Hungjao Golf Club's course since last Saturday was achieved on Thursday by George Norris, the local professional. He accomplished the feat on the 13th hole, 160 yards. It was the first time in his long career on the golf course that he had ever performed the perfect stroke.

Week-end Lawn Bowls Programme Changed

Wallace Defeats Parry in S.L.B.C. Final

It is requested that players in the League Match between the Yangtszepoo Lawn Bowls Club and the Shanghai Lawn Bowls 'Red' today note that the game will be played on the greens of the Lawn Bowls Club and not at Wayside Park. Play will commence at 3 p.m. instead of 3.30 as announced yesterday. Members of the Y.B.C. who have not been chosen to play in the League game are asked to be at the Lawn Bowls Club not later than 2.45 p.m. when extra rinks will be arranged.

As regards other League matches, it is suggested that these start not later than 3.15 p.m. and that other fixtures between now and the end of the season be arranged to start at 3 p.m. on account of the shortening of the evenings.

Results of Finals

During the week a number of interesting games have taken place. The final rounds of the Lawn Bowls Singles and Pairs have been completed resulting in H. Wallace beating T. S. Parry by 21 shots to 16 in a game of 22 ends and a very close contest where H. S. Bell and A. M. Parker defeated E. R. Harmer and R. Russell 21-20.

The run of play in the singles was even throughout. Wallace started off well, being 8 to his opponent's 4 at the 6th end. Parry then took matters in hand, equalising at 10-all at the 11th, and shot ahead at the 13th, 12-11. Wallace then produced a 4 and held the lead until the end of the game, Parry registering four more singles bringing him I shot in arrears, 16-17 at the 20th. A single and a 3 by Wallace finished the contest.

PARRY	END	WALLACE
0	1	2
2	2	2
2	3	5
2	4	8
3	5	8
4	6	8
6	7	8
6	8	9
7	9	9
7	10	10
10	11	10
10	12	11
12	13	11
12	14	15
13	15	15
14	16	15
14	17	16
14	18	17
15	19	17
16	20	17
16	21	18
16	22	21

E. R. Harmer and R. Russell began operations with a 5 in the 1st end against H. S. Bell and A. M. Parker and held the lead until after the 15th. At the 10th they were six shots up, 14-8. From this stage of the game Bell and his partner seemed to settle down and were 3 shots ahead at the 19th, 20-17. Their opponents collected a three in the 20th bringing the score to 20-all. Bell and Parker closed the final with a single, giving them the victory by one shot.

HARMER/RUSSELL	END	BELL/PARKER
10	5	6
14	10	8
15	15	14
20	21	21

Power Company Win

On Wednesday evening a friendly game of two rinks was played at the Country Club between that club and the Shanghai Power Company, resulting in a win for the latter by 5 shots, 43-38.

COUNTRY CLUB		S.P.C.	
L. J. Davies (skip)		A. Kendal Ward (skip)	
W. G. Crokam		C. R. Clements	
J. T. W. Brooke		J. K. Scobie	
E. F. Bateman	26	K. L. Swartzell	14
I. A. Beith (skip)		H. Wallace (skip)	
F. G. Harrison		J. O. Drysdale	
C. W. Gordan		E. Jacobs	
M. Hendry	12	A. M. Gerrard	29
Total	38		43

U.S. Tennis Championships at Forest Hills Begin

Donald Budge May Be Scratched; In Weak Physical Condition; Adrian Quist, Miss Jacobs Advance

Forest Hills, Sept. 8.

WITH the opening of the United States national singles tennis championships, fears were expressed today regarding the physical condition of Donald Budge, world's outstanding player, and whether he would participate in the final big series of the year.

The lanky Californian was idle today but was resting in preparation for a reported blood test by special physicians tomorrow. The red-haired world champion is in a run-down condition, it was revealed. The condition was brought about by a severe cold recently and was responsible for his lapses into weak displays in recent weeks.

If the physicians find his condition to be really serious and advise Budge against playing he will probably withdraw.

Most tennis players and officials, however, believed that he would not withdraw even if the physicians would order him to scratch from the lists.

His friends said that they believed that he would not scratch because his withdrawal would wreck his chance of becoming the first player in history to win all four major men's singles titles of the year. He has already won the Wimbledon, Australian and French championships, repeating his record-breaking feat of 1937 by clinching all three available titles at Wimbledon.

Sports scribes in the past few days have conceded that there is a chance of Johnny Bromwich of Australia dethroning the Californian because Budge revealed form far below par in his Davis Cup matches against the Australians.

Budge Stale

Factors blamed for Budge's lack of true form were:

1. Staleness because he has been playing without a break for one and one-half years.
2. Weak physical condition because he is still recuperating from a bad cold.

Helen Hull Jacobs, without showing a trace of ill effects from her recent ankle injury, overwhelmed Anne Harrison in the opening round of the women's national open singles championship in two straight sets, 6-0, 6-0.

Adrian Quist also got off to a good start in the men's division by ousting Frank Broida, 6-2, 6-1, 6-1.

With Helen Wills Moody out of the tourney, Miss Jacobs is conceded a fair chance of winning the title, although she will be opposed by strong foreign players.

All seeded players advanced except that Donald McNeill of Oklahoma City eliminated Bernard Destremau of France, 6-2, 4-6, 6-1, 6-3.

Bobby Riggs defeated Peter Lauck of Wynnewood, Pa., 5-7, 6-3, 6-4, 6-4.

Mervin Weston of Australia in a minor upset eliminated Gene Mangin, 6-1, 6-4, 7-9, 5-7. Surface eliminated Jacques Brugnon of France, 6-1, 6-1, 6-2.—United Press.

Cathay Cup Polo Games Arranged Today

BY "THE CHASER"

Weather permitting, the first round of the Cathay Cup will start today at 3.30 p.m., when Kwangsi (H. A. White, Skyrme, Douglas and Pollock) will play Yunnan (Grey-Wilson, Franklin, Hesslop and Mokrejs).

At 4.30, Hupeh (Lutey, Atkinson, Macfarlane and Hughes) will meet Fukien (C. B. Moller, Allen, Hornby and Arderne).

Pick-up chukkers will be played between the second and the third chukkers of the matches and will be continued after the last match until dusk. Both matches will be umpired by J. du Rivau.

Local Tennis Titles at Stake This Week-end

Finals Will Be Played on S.L.T.A. Court

The championships in the Shanghai Men's Senior Singles and Doubles will be at stake today and tomorrow when the finals are scheduled to be played on the S.L.T.A. court.

Because of rain, the doubles watch between Poker Tong and H. K. F. Li and their two Portuguese opponents, A. S. Costa and B. V. de Senna, which was to have continued yesterday, failed to come off and will probably be held at 2 p.m. today. The winners will meet H. Collaco and S. Collaco at 4 p.m. The score stood 6-4, 9-7, 3-6, 5-3 in favour of the Chinese. The players will resume where they stopped.

Final Tomorrow

Tomorrow, at 4 p.m., L. D. Carson will attempt to defend his title as the singles champion against H. Collaco. The American unquestionably will win again but the Portuguese star can be expected to extend his rival if he is able to show his usual steady form as a base-line player.

Play in the Ladies Singles will get under way, starting at 3 p.m. today. There will be three matches in the first round. This afternoon's contest, which is the opening fussle, will be played between Miss B. Harrop and Mrs. C. R. Getz. Tomorrow, at the same time before the men's singles, Mrs. R. Fletcher, the Hongkong champion, will oppose Miss Mimie Ouei. On Monday, beginning at 5 p.m., Miss J. Holwill will play Mrs. S. M. Wong.

RIALTO Ends To-day!
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
ANNA MAY WONG
in Paramount's Thrill-Packed Drama—
"DAUGHTER OF SHANGHAI"
— Opens TO-MORROW! —
"BRINGING UP BABY"
33 cts., 55 cts., 85 cts. All Shows.

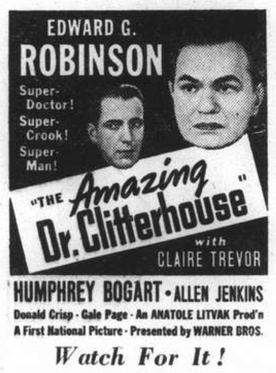
70050
TAYLOR TAXI

HAI-ALAI
MATINEE AT 2 P.M.
Events 1-8:
1. ENRIQUE
2. CHATO
3. ICHASO
4. CAREAGA
5. GERARDO
6. AZUMENDI
Events 9-16:
1. GARATE
2. SOLOZABAL
3. GURIDI
4. OSA
5. OLASO
6. URANGA
SOIREE AT 8 P.M.
Events 1-7:
1. REZOLA
2. MAGUREGUI
3. RAFAEL
4. BILBAO II
5. CUBANO
6. URIZAR II
Events 8-14:
1. ANDRINUA
2. RAMOS
3. ACHA
4. HERNANDO
5. ALBERDI
6. TABOADA

COMING!
CLARENCE BROWN'S production
OF HUMAN HEARTS
with WALTER HUSTON · JAMES STEWART · BEULAH BONDI · GUY KIBBEE · Charles COBURN · John CARRADINE
Produced by John W. Considine, Jr.
Directed by CLARENCE BROWN

That's Paris in her eyes... and feminine magic in her every gesture...This star the world has already acclaimed ...and who now makes her American screen debut!

DANIELLE DARRIEUX · DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR.
in a New Universal Picture
"THE RAGE OF PARIS"
with MISCHA AUER, LOUIS HAYWARD, HELEN BRODERICK
Directed by Henry Koster



EDWARD G. ROBINSON
Super-Doctor! Super-Crook! Super-Man!
"THE Amazing Dr. Clitterhouse"
with CLAIRE TREVOR
HUMPHREY BOGART · ALLEN JENKINS
Donald Crisp · Gale Page · An ANATOLE LITVAK Prod'n
A First National Picture · Presented by WARNER BROS.
Watch For It!

Every
Famous whiskies . . . from famous Highland distilleries . . . specially chosen for Johnnie Walker . . . each one different, distinctive.
DISTILLING

step
Slow, unhurried development . . . years of mellowing in oak casks . . . perfecting the qualities for which the whiskies were chosen.
MATURING

counts
The matured whiskies are assembled . . . sampled . . . tested . . . blended with traditional skill . . . no longer many whiskies, but one . . . combining the fine qualities of each . . . Johnnie Walker . . . famous for its "roundness," its perfect smoothness. Ask for it by name.
BLENDING

JOHNNIE WALKER
Born 1820 – still going strong
Sole Agents for China: CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.
SHANGHAI . HONGKONG . TIENTSIN

Come and have an enjoyable evening at the
PALAIS CAFE
The Leading Cabaret on Avenue Edward VII
AIR-CONDITIONED
OPEN ALL NIGHT
57-9 Avenue Edward VII • Telephone 81551
100 Lovely Hostesses
SNAPPY DANCE ORCHESTRA

Italian Jurisdiction Claimed by Spanish Catholic Mission

Realty Action Continues in First Special Court; Italian Consulate Letters Quoted By Counsel

LEGAL arguments on the question of whether the Italian Consulate-General in Shanghai, authorized by the Burgos (Nationalist) Government in Spain to act as its representative here, has jurisdiction over Spaniards in Shanghai, occupied the whole of the hearing of the action brought by the China Realty Co., Federal Inc., U.S.A., against the Augustinian Procuration and the China Motion Picture Finance Association in the First Special District Court before Judge Li yesterday.

The plaintiffs seek judgment for $700,000 together with interest, and $20,000 attorney's fees and costs, the first-named sum being, according to the plaintiffs, a loan to the Catholic Mission which gave a mortgage on the Hwa Shing Wharf, Pootung as security. This property was later sold to the China Motion Picture Finance Association, they allege.

Representing the plaintiffs Mr. L. C. Yang of Yeh & Co. proceeded with his argument on jurisdiction and said that two letters had been received, one from the former Spanish Consul and the other from the Italian Consul both claiming jurisdiction over the Augustinian Procuration. On the question of jurisdiction, Mr. Yang stated that under Article 1 of the Rules of Procedure, the jurisdiction of a court was determined by the residence of the defendant. Under Article 2, the jurisdiction of the Court over a foreign corporation or a foreign organization capable to be a party to an action was determined by the head office of such corporation in China. Under Article 22, where the civil courts had jurisdiction over the same party, the plaintiff might select one of such courts which had jurisdiction. Under Article 40, an organization with representative might sue or be sued.

"In view of the above laws, the defendant, Augustinian Procuration, which has a representative and has its head office at No. 2, 1220 Avenue Road, is certainly subject to the jurisdiction of this court. There may be other courts which have jurisdiction over this defendant, but the plaintiff has already selected this court and has brought the action here," Mr. Yang continued.

Mr. Yang referred to the order of the Ministry of Justice No. 1314, which states, "Since the incident in Spain diplomatic offices of that country have withdrawn from China and have abandoned their extraterritorial rights. There are no courts of that nationality which can take jurisdiction in a case where a Spanish citizen or company is sued. In the interests of law and order, it is decided that where a civil or criminal action is brought against a Spanish citizen, all courts which have jurisdiction shall take jurisdiction over such Spanish citizens. We hereby order that our courts take jurisdiction over Spanish citizens where civil or criminal action is brought against Spanish citizens and they have to report to this Ministry of the proceedings taken in such case."

Spanish Nationality

Mr. Yang stated that under this order all Chinese courts are under obligation to assume jurisdiction over Spanish citizens or companies and that their action should not be interfered with by diplomatic officers of any country. As to the question of the nationality of the Augustinian Procuration, Mr. Yang stated that he had produced Exhibits 7 and 8 to prove that the Augustinian Procuration was of Spanish nationality. He claimed that this was corroborated by the letter from the former Spanish Consul dated August 12, 1938, adding that even counsel for Augustinian Procuration admitted at the last hearing that the body was of Spanish nationality. He also referred to a letter written to the court by the Italian Consul-General of September 1, 1938, stating that the Augustinian Procuration, a religious institution, was Spanish before. He claimed that all this was conclusive evidence that the Augustinian Procuration was and still was of Spanish nationality.

He then pointed out that the time to determine whether the court has jurisdiction over a certain case is the time of filing of the action. He referred to Article 27 of the Civil Procedure on this point, and said that after the filing in this action on July 23, 1938, the court on August 29 was confronted with a certificate produced by the counsel for the Augustinian Procuration. The Certificate read as follows:—"To whom it may concern, this is to certify that the Augustinian Procuration in Shanghai is under the Italian jurisdiction, Shanghai, 25th August, 1938, Acting Consul General for Italy."

This certificate was followed by a letter from the Italian Consul General on September 1, 1938, and he read an extract from the letter which stated:

"I have to bring to your notice that I protest against the learned Judge's questioning of my certificate and wish to point out that in spite of the fact that the Augustinian Procuration, a religious institution, was Spanish before, the same according to instructions received from my Government enjoys full Italian protection in China, in as much as the local Procuration forms only part of the religious order of the Augustinians, the general procuration of which always has been and still is in Rome, Via del S. Officio, No. 25, and consequently is not subject to Chinese jurisdiction. It is therefore not within the competence of the Judge to require details and reasons for my court assuming jurisdiction.

Consul's Letter

Mr. Yang argued that this letter from the Italian Consul conclusively proved that the Augustinian Procuration was and still was, of Spanish nationality and that there was no change in the status of the mission before or after the filing of the action. Before the filing of the action it was a Spanish mission with offices in Rome, a part of the Augustinian order and after the filing of the action it was still a Spanish mission, a part of the Augustinian order and still with offices in Rome. He, therefore, claimed that the letter from the Italian Consul proved conclusively that the court had jurisdiction over the Augustinian Procuration.

If the Italian Government could claim jurisdiction over a Catholic church merely because it has or maintains an office in Rome, then that Government would have jurisdiction over all British, American, Belgian and French catholic missions scattered all over this country, and the jurisdiction of that Government would extend to 5,000,000 Catholic christians in China and 10,000 Catholic churches in China. He says that the fact that this mission has registered its property with the Italian Government is no reason why this court should lose jurisdiction over this mission. It is common knowledge that many Chinese register their real property through foreign agents in the foreign consulates in Shanghai, but that does not oust the jurisdiction of this court over such Chinese. He also states that the fact that certain members of the Augustinian Procuration have registered themselves with the Italian Consulate is also no legal ground to oust this court of its lawful jurisdiction over this mission. Needless to say there are Chinese, Spanish and other foreign Christians who belong to the Augustinian Procuration—there cannot be such a thing as all the members of that Church registering themselves with the Italian Consulate," Mr. Yang added.

Still Spanish

Dr. G. Sellett, for plaintiffs, then stated that the facts upon which jurisdiction rests were not in dispute. He said that he might accept the statement contained in the letter of the Italian Consulate dated September 1, and if he did so, he came to the question that the court had jurisdiction over the Augustinian Procuration. The Augustinian Procuration which was before the court was a religious organization, organized in Spain, not in Rome or anywhere else, and for many decades has been known in this country as a Spanish religious organization.

The Augustinian Procuration had for many decades been subject to the jurisdiction of the Spanish Consular Court in China and had not been subject to the Italian jurisdiction or Italian Consular Court in China—the facts upon which jurisdiction depended had never been changed and the letter of the Italian Consulate did not indicate the change of a single fact upon which jurisdiction depended. He stated that under the circumstances, he could not see how through a mere decision the Italian Consulate could assume jurisdiction over the Augustinian Procuration.

Judge Li then stated that the court would hear argument on the whole case.

A Protest

Dr. O. Fischer for defendants then said that he protested against the extraordinary procedure of the case. The case was before the court and at the last hearing Mr. Yang asked for an interim ruling regarding the question of jurisdiction. He then stated that he had made no political threats at the last hearing as stated by Dr. Sellett, but merely emphasized that the case was very complicated, involving quite a large sum and he wished the court to exercise great care. He said until the question of jurisdiction was decided, he would request the court not to proceed with the case.

Answering Dr. Fischer's request for an adjournment, Mr. Yang said the question of jurisdiction was brought up not by plaintiff but by the defendants. This question was brought up on August 15 up to date many days had elapsed and counsel for defendant should have prepared everything in the case and should not have asked for further adjournment. The question of jurisdiction was a simple matter.

Judge Li then said he would not render judgment on the question of jurisdiction, but would decide when the whole case had been heard. He adjourned the case to 9.30 a.m. September 16.

Dr. Fischer reserved the right to make further argument on the question of jurisdiction at the next meeting.

Armed Chinese Ransack Kiangse Road House

A gang of four Chinese with two pistols ransacked a Chinese house in Lane 426, Kiangse Road, at about 2.45 o'clock yesterday afternoon. They escaped with money and jewellery, the total value of the loot being $160. No shots were fired.

Shanghai Boys in Canada

Now attending University School, Victoria, B.C., are the Hudec brothers (left) and the Carle brothers from Shanghai.

FUNERAL

Mr. P. S. Godfrey

The funeral took place at the Bubbling Well Cemetery yesterday of the late Mr. Percy Sydney Godfrey, Acting Printing Office Manager of the Customs Statistical Department. The service was conducted by the Rev. E. J. Ottewell of the Cathedral and was attended by many of deceased's colleagues and friends. Mr. Godfrey joined the Statistical Department of the Customs in August 1915 and during his many years service was a valued and much respected member of the staff. He is survived by a sister, Mrs. F. A. Smith, living at Penge, London. The pallbearers were:—Mr. J. M. H. Osborne, Statistical Secretary, Mr. S. Hopstock, Deputy Commissioner, Mr. G. E. Ellis, Chief Reader of the Department, Mr. A. A. Ewing General Manager of the Shanghai Electrical Construction Company, Mr. E. E. Wallwork, Manager of the Monotype Corporation Ltd., and Mr. W. J. Monk on behalf of the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club. A wreath from his bereaved sister and one from Chris were lowered into the grave with the coffin.

Wreaths were also sent by Sir Frederick Maze, Inspector General of Customs, Mr. J. M. H. Osborne, Mr. S. Hopstock, Mr. E. E. Wallwork, Mr. John O. Boundy, Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Ewing, Christire, Mr. G. E. Ellis, Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club, Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Avery, Mr. and Mrs. A. Pollock, Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Cook, Mr. and Mrs. D. Phillips, The Staff of the Printing Office Statistical Department Chinese Maritime Customs, Mrs. Limby and Connie, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Hanggi, The Miscellaneous Staff of the Printing Office, Statistical Department Chinese Maritime Customs, Yeh Yuan Chang, Chang Kwei-sung, Wu Pi-wei, Chen Kyuin-sing, (Miss), Wu Hsien Zung. Chinese Proof-reading staff, Indian Watchmen, etc.

The funeral arrangements were in the care of Thomas Macdonald & Co.

Lord Mayor's Fund

The Committee of the British Fund for Relief in China administering the Lord Mayor's Fund, London, acknowledge with thanks the following donations received locally; since July 8:

Chinese Crew, Netherlands Harbour Works ns. Hongkong	$12.80
Mr. Chang Yih Foong A/c Police Contables	5.00
Mr. Bon Shan Yun	1.00
Mr. Young Bon Yin	2.00
Mrs. Bor	2.00
Mrs. Dia	10.00
Mr. Ling	2.00
Mr. Fu Kee (through Mr. L. D. Waung)	20.00
Mr. Yu Kee (through Mr. L. D. Waung)	30.00
Chinese Staff, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road	90.00
Chinese Clerks, Wayfoong—2nd monthly contribution	115.00
Miss Chew Tze Fong	5.00
Anonymous	3.21
Anonymous	20.00
Mr. Koo Bung Ching	5.00
Mr. R. S. Horsfall per Mr. G. A. Haley	145.00
Chinese Clerks, Wayfoong—3rd monthly contribution	133.00
Anonymous	20.00
Mrs. Emma Cornaby	100.00
Total	$721.01

Also:—National Missionary Council of Australia £80.0.0 and £91.6.9. League of Nations Society of Ireland £64.19.0.

Giant French Plane Back from U.S.

Lisbon, Sept. 8.

The giant French seaplane, Lieutenant de Vaisseau Paris, landed here at 6.34 p.m. today, G.M.T., on her return trip from Port Washington to France across the broad Atlantic. The craft had previously stopped at Horta in the Azores Islands, where she had taken off again only at 8.20 a.m. today, G.M.T.—Havas.

Shanghai Boys Attend School at Canada

Individual Treatment of Pupils Emphasized

University School, Victoria, which is now being attended by the Hudec and Carle brothers from Shanghai, is a residential and day school for boys. The headmaster is the Rev. G. Herbert Scarrett, B.A., F.R.S.T., who joined the staff as mathematics master in 1919 and has been head since 1935. A graduate of Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., he obtained his training as an educator in England, holding assistant masterships in two British schools.

The staff consists of highly qualified masters with special teachers for music and drawing and a matron who is a graduate nurse.

The traditions of the school call for individual treatment, and the long experience of the staff with boys assures an understanding approach to the adjustment of each pupil in the growing-up process. Small classes and play groups simplify the problem of individual attention. Special care is devoted to the diet of the pupils to assure that it will provide for sturdy growth and meet the demands of the physical activity in which all the boys engage.

The school is a non-profit making institution, incorporated under the Friendly Societies Act with a board of directors prominent in British Columbia affairs. Its total accommodation is sufficient for 170 boarders.

Girl Marries Soldier On Station Platform

Romance Colours Departure Of Japanese Conscripts

Precedent was swept by the boards by a determined young miss in Kurume, Kyushu, recently when she married her fiancé, about to leave for the front in China, on a station platform, the "Shanghai Mainichi" reported yesterday.

The principals, according to the Japanese daily, were Miss Yoshi Okamoto, 20, and Mr. Shigeo Domoto, a middle school teacher who was conscripted.

Accompanying her family and that of her fiancé to the station to see Mr. Domoto off, Miss Okamoto suddenly decided that the time and the place were auspicious for a wedding ceremony.

Hailing a passing vendor, she had her father buy a bottle of sake. She then exchanged cups with her fiancé in the traditional Japanese manner and to pledge their troth, the "Mainichi" said.

Chinese Crew Face Long Prison Terms in Japan

Attempt to Turn Over Ship To Hankow Authorities

Takaoka, Toyama Pref., Sept. 9.

Sentences of from seven to years of hard labour were demanded by the local procurator against twelve Chinese members of the crew of the 3,300-ton Manchoukuo freighter Kunki on trial here yesterday.

The accused were arrested at Fushika, a port near here, last year on charges of having attempted to slay the Japanese captain of the vessel and turn it over to the Chinese. They are alleged to have attempted to inform the Chinese authorities at Pakhoi, Kuangtung, of the Kunli's location while she was on her way from Indo-China to Japan in an alleged attempt to have the vessel seized by the Chinese.—Domei.

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—Sept. 11—13th Sunday after Trinity.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Mattins and Sermon 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 96. Lessons: 2 Kings 22, 1-20; Luke 4, 31-5, 11. Harwood in A flat. Anthem: "Teach me O Lord." (Attwood) Hymns: 217, 297, 161. Preacher: The Dean. (Mattins will be broadcast from Cathedral over Station XMHD., 760 kc., 394.6m.) Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 67. Lessons: 2 Kings 25, 1-30; Matthew 20, 1-28. Hymns: 207, 520, 27. Preacher: Rev. E. J. Ottewell, L.Th. Bubbling Well Chapel 6 p.m. Preacher: The Dean.

Union Church (International and Inter-denominational, 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General).—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfrid Allan.—10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Rev. F. Short, of the London Mission, Kowloon.

Church of the Air Programme (XMHD 760 kc.394.6m) Sept. 11 to 17. Sunday 10.30 Cathedral service
20.00: XMHD Gospel Singers.
20.30: Gospel Service.
21.00: Russian Service and Music.
Weekdays:
12.40: News Items. N.C.D.N.
13.00: Devotional Service and Song.
17.00: Classical and Popular Music.
19.00: Classical and Sacred Music.
20.30: Gospel Service and Music.
21.00: News Items. NCDN.
21.15: To be announced.

Noonday speakers: Rev. Lowry Davis, Rev. A. E. Small, C. I. M. Friends, Rev. G. A. Jacobson, Dr. J. T. Williams and Miss Edith Spurling.

Fourth Marines Church.—The United States Fourth Marines will hold their regular church service and concert programme in the Grand Theatre on Sunday September 11 for the last time, as the scene of the Marine Church will be changed to the Metropol Theatre starting September 18. In this Sunday's service Chaplain R. R. Marken of the Fourth Marines will conduct the worship and deliver the sermon on the theme "When Life Tumbles In." The entire programme is broadcast over Radio Station XMHD., commencing at 10 a.m.

Community Church.—The Reverend A. M. Chirgwin will preach in Community Church on Sunday at 11 a.m. Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ. Only the Adult Class of the Church School will meet Sunday morning; the Fall Session of the Church School begins next Sunday. Mr. R. D. Arnold will be the speaker at the Navy "Y" programme for Service Men at 6.30 p.m.

Church of Christ the King. 235 Rue Bourgeat. Month of Sept. on Sundays. Masses at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m., on Weekdays Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m., on First Friday. Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (260 Nanzing Road).—Sunday: Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 5 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (35 Tatung Road). Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road). Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held at "The Hut" 495 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Rev. E. J. Mann. Mid-week Prayer-meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room 305-Missions Building—169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. All cordially welcome.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. September 11, Subject: "Substance." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 8 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Shanghai Free Christian Church: (Evangelical) 681 Hart Road. The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Rev. W. H. Turner. Evening at 6 by Rev. Raymond Kowles. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45. Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 7.45—Men's Bible Class. A welcome extended to members of the Foreign Defence Force.

"The Hut." 495 Yu Yuen Road. Children's Service, 9 a.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. R. H. Mathews. The Sunday School will reopen on Sunday, Sept. 18 at 3 p.m.

Moscow Resumes Border Parleys with Japan

M. Potemkin to Confer With Mr. Shigemitsu

Tokyo, Sept. 9.

It is understood here that the Soviet Government has accepted the Japanese proposals for the resumption of conversations on the organization of a border demarcation commission.

The Japanese Ambassador in Moscow, Mr. Mamoru Shigemitsu will confer with the Assistant Foreign Commissar, Mr. V. P. Potemkin, who will represent the Soviet Government during the absence of Mr. Maxim Litvinoff, Peoples' Commissar of Foreign Affairs, now in Geneva for the meeting of the Council of the League of Nations.—Reuter.

NOTICE

Mr. G. G. Wolldstra (I.C.S.) and the Manager of the Cathay Hotel, wish to thank Mr. Lamport of the Middleton Forwarding Agency (NINGFAH Hong), 149 Szechuen Road, for returning to him a wallet containing money, passport, letter of credit, etc., which was lost on September 9 in a public motor-car and found by him.

CATHAY HOTEL

Shanghai, September 9, 1938.

-2724

PARIS
550 Av. Joffre Tel. 85205
Opens To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
GLENN MORRIS
WORLD'S GREATEST ATHLETE
ELEANOR HOLM
AMERICA'S GLAMOUR GIRL IN
"TARZAN'S REVENGE"
SUNDAY 10.30 a.m. MATINEE

CAPITOL
Last Day! 2.30, 5, 7, 9.15 p.m.
IT WILL BURN FOREVER IN YOUR MEMORY!
Alexander Korda presents
FIRE OVER ENGLAND
An ERICH POMMER production
Directed by WILLIAM K. HOWARD
with FLORA ROBSON, LAURENCE OLIVIER, VIVIEN LEIGH, LESLIE BANKS, RAYMOND MASSEY
A LONDON FILM
Released thru United Artists
Opens To-morrow!
"I MET MY LOVE AGAIN"
PRICES: 22 cts., 44 cts., 65 cts., & 85 cts.

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757
Usual Sunday Morning Matinee To-morrow 10.30 a.m.
OPENS TO-DAY!
at 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
Glowing With All The Glad Abandon Of The World's Gayest Thoro'fare!
THE YEAR'S TOP LAUGH STARS GO WILD IN THE SEASON'S FUNNIEST SCREEN RIOT!
NEW UNIVERSAL presents
GOODBYE BROADWAY
ALICE BRADY · CHARLES WINNINGER
TOM BROWN · FRANK JENKS
DOROTHEA KENT and
Radio's Newest Comedy Sensation
TOMMY RIGGS
AND HIS BETTY LOU
Directed by Ray McCarey
Screen Play by Roy Chanslor and A. Dorian Otvos · Based on the Broadway Stage Success by James A. Gleason
Associate Producer EDMUND GRAINGER
WITH A SURPRISE ALL-LAUGH CAST!
Also: MENTONE MUSICAL and GOING PLACES

THE TOPS IN ENTERTAINMENT AT
DEL MONTE
FEATURING A SPARKLING FLOOR SHOW
HEADED BY LILIAN BABE—SONG & DANCE ARTIST
ALABIDO'S 10 MUSIC MASTERS
SHANGHAI'S PRETTIEST DANCING GIRLS
AND THOSE FAMOUS AMERICAN HAM & EGGS
JOIN THE CROWD TO-NIGHT—ADMISSION FREE
DEL MONTE
THE LIVEST SPOT IN SHANGHAI

CANIDROME
To-day and To-morrow at 2.30 p.m.
(Rain or Shine)

IF you want to have a real Kavkazian and Russian dinner invite your friends and come to the
KAVKAZ
643 Avenue Joffre Telephone 84285
We recommend our special Shashlicks which are served and prepared by a Kavkazian man, Mr. Zazashvilly.
MUSIC :: DANCING :: FLOOR SHOW

METROPOL THEATRE
The Two Performances of
"PECHEURS DE PERLES"
Announced for
Sat. & Sun. Sept. 10th & 11th
have been
UNAVOIDABLY POSTPONED
to Friday and Sunday, September 16 and 18
TICKETS for Sept. 10 may be used on Sept. 16
TICKETS for Sept. 11 may be used on Sept. 18

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223
NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
HOW COULD SHE CHOOSE BETWEEN THEM WHEN SHE LOVED THEM BOTH SO MUCH?
"It must be the man I gave my heart to—or the son I can never claim for my own! And how—how can I choose?"
BARBARA STANWYCK · HERBERT MARSHALL
in Always Goodbye
with IAN HUNTER · CESAR ROMERO · LYNN BARI · BINNIE BARNES · JOHN RUSSELL
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
Directed by Sidney Lanfield · Associate Producer Raymond Griffith

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133
NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
Sunday Morning Matinee To-morrow 10.30 a.m.!
SHOPGIRLS CAN DREAM OF ROMANCE, TOO!
But Jessie Cassidy was one girl who fought for a rich, glamorous, love-filled life! Your Joan, in her most exciting role!
He said he loved her... and she believed him!
But heart-break was hers before she won true happiness!
JOAN CRAWFORD · SPENCER TRACY
in Mannequin
with Alan CURTIS · Ralph MORGAN
A Frank Borzage Production
NEWS OF THE DAY

N.D.L. Liner Enters Port

Chitral, Victoria Arrive Tomorrow Noon Tourcoing And Troja This Morning

As previously announced, the N.D.L. liner Scharnhorst arrives from Europe and way ports, today at about 7 a.m. at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Company's Hongkew Wharf, while her passegners should reach the Customs Jetty by 9 a.m. As usual, the liner offers a round trip to Yokohama and Kobe where she leaves tomorrow at 8 a.m. The outgoing passengers may embark into the liner direct at the wharf, tomorrow until 7.45 a.m., or take the passenger tender which leaves the Customs Jetty at 7 a.m. The round trip tickts are valid for the railway between Yokohama and Kobe and are interchangeable with those of the Canadian Pacific and the Hamburg Amerika Lines.

Another arrival from Europe is the L. T. mv. Victoria which is due tomorrow noon from Genoa and way ports and will berth at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Company's Hongkew Wharf. Stopping here for about four days she will proceed to Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Aden, Massowa, Port Said, Naples and Genoa, on September 15 at 11 a.m. The passenger tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 8 a.m. and will not accept any heavy luggage which is to be delivered to the lighter at the same jetty on the previous day from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Chitral Due Tomorrow

Having left Kobe yesterday morning, the P. & O. ss. Chitral should arrive tomorrow at about noon and moor to buoys 12-13, from where she leaves on Tuesday for Marseilles and London by the way of Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Aden, Port Said and Malta. The passenger tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 9.30 a.m., while luggage should be delivered to the lighter at the same jetty on Monday from 2 to 3 p.m.

Local offices of the Maersk Line announce that the mv. Tourcoing is expected from New York and Japan, early this morning at Hunt's Wharf, which she leaves on the same afternoon for Hongkong, Manila, Cebu and Iloilo. Another arrival this morning is the Wilhelmsen Line mv. Troja which is due from the Scandinavian and Continental ports and is to berth at the Old Ningpo Wharf from where she will leave for Taku Bar, Dairen and Japan ports.

The Glen Line ss. Glenshiel arrives tomorrow afternoon from Dairen and will tie up to buoys 11-12 from where she is to leave on the following day for London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp via Hongkong and the Straits.

Marechal Joffre Due

According to present arrangements, the M.M. mv. Marechal Joffre leaves Kobe today and is due on Monday. She is to sail on September 15 for Marseilles, via Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti, Suez and Port Said.

It was announced that the L. T. fast freighter Volpi is on her way here from Europe and way ports and should berth this evening at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Company's East Pootung Wharf, from where she sails tomorrow for Japan ports and Dairen.

Latest advice received from the local offices of the J.C.J.L. states that the Silver Line mv. Silverwalnut sails tomorrow at 8 a.m. from Holt's Wharf for Hongkong, Manila, Cebu, Davao, Macassar, Sourabaia, Samarang, Batavia. Telok Betong Singpore, Port Sweetenham, Belawan, Penang, Colombo, Dakar, Halifax, Boston and New York.

Arriving from Japan, the H.A.L. mv. Leverkusen should enter port on Monday morning and sail on the following day for Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Port Said, Genoa, Rotterdam and Hamburg.

According to present arrangements, the N.Y.K. ss. Shanghai Maru sails tomorrow at 9 a.m. from the company's wharf for Nagasaki direct; while the O.S.K. ss. Hongkong Maru leaves the company's wharf on Monday at about 9 a.m for Formosa, calling at Keelung and Taokao. The next D.K.K. sailing for Tsingtao and Dairen is their ss. Tsingtao Maru which is to leave the company's wharf tomorrow at 11 a.m.

Coastal Shipping

Local offices of the C.N. announce that their ss. Shengking arrives tomorrow morning at the French Bund from North China, the ss. Chungking is due at the same bund today at 8 a.m. from Hongkong, Amoy, Chuanchow, while the ss. Tai Yuan is expected in Pootung at the same time, from Hongkong and Swatow. Their ss. Suiyang arrives at the same wharf from the same ports, this afternoon while the ss. Soochow is due at the French Bund, tomorrow morning from Hongkong.

Sailing for Tsingtao, Weihaiwei, Chefoo and Tientsin, the ss. Shuntien leaves the French Bund tomorrow at 10 a.m.; while the ss. Shantung sails from the same bund one hour later for Chuanchow, Amoy, Hongkong and Canton. The same company's ss. Whangpu arrives this afternoon at the French Bund from Changkiakong and leaves for the same port via Hupukow, tomorrow at 6 a.m.

According to present arrangements the I.-C.S.N. Co. ss. Fooshing sails today at 10.30 a.m. from the Roosevelt Terminal Wharf for Tsingtao; while their ss. Kwaisang leaves the same wharf tomorrow at 11 a.m. for Hongkong, Hoihow, Pakhoi and Haiphong.

Mrs. and Miss Dewar, Mr. W. Lemser, Dr. H. Wist, Miss V. Dorf, Mrs. Leslie, Dr. M. Criswell, Mr. H. Niyazi and Mr. N. M. Turdi sailed yesterday for Hongkong and Haiphong in the ss. Kwangtung. While yesterday's arrivals included: Mr. Ferber, Mr. Lipphardt and Mrs. Browett, by the ss. Kaiping, from Chinwangtao; Mrs. J. C. Littler, Mrs. Spiggs, Miss Toomey, Mr. Horjelsky, Mrs. Mrs. Stedeford and son, Mrs. Kelly, Mr. and Mrs. Olzor, Mr. and Mrs. Anderson, by the ss. Kwaisang from the North China; and Mrs. H. J. Hauge who arrived in the ss. Fooshing from South China.

Sherwood Forresters For Palestine

London, Sept. 8.

The War Office announces today that the First Battalion, the Sherwood Forresters, are due to move from the West Indies to Palestine in the spring of next year. On their arrival at Southampton on February 11, they are to be given special leave until required for re-embarkation at Southampton on March 14, for Palestine.—Wireless through Reuter.

Russians Returning to Eastern Area

Application for Opening Emigrants Branch

Application for a permit authorizing the opening of a branch of the Russian Emigrants' Committee in Yangtszepoo has been made to the Japanese military authorities by Mr. E. Metzler, representative of the body, the "Shanghai Nippo" reported yesterday. This, the daily said, followed the recent increase in the number of Russians residing north of Soochow Creek.

A plan is also afoot among the Russians to establish a school in the Yangtszepoo area for the education of White Russian children, the daily said.

While more than 3,000 Russians resided in areas north of Soochow Creek before the outbreak of the hostilities, their present number is about 1,000. A movement for the return of Russians to the eastern and northern parts of the International Settlement was launched on January 7 when a meeting of interested persons was held under the Archimandrite Dionisy of the Orthodox Church on the occasion of "Russian Christmas."

Treasury's Offerings Well Received

Washington, Sept. 8.

Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury, said today that offerings for the US$700,000,000 to be borrowed by the Treasury during September were "well received."

Mr. Morgenthau announced that the Treasury would borrow this sum in the open market and that it would amount to "about one-third of the new money which the Treasury expects to borrow during the coming fiscal year." The sum topped estimates of observers who had placed the amount at US$500,000,000.

The Secretary of the Treasury said that the tripartite currency agreement with France and Britain was working smoothly despite the tense European situation which indicated that it was not affected by the Treasury's current financing programme.—United Press.

Antimony Market Active

London, Sept. 9.

Following the recent quiet conditions, London dealers are reporting that a more active interest is being taken in antimony on the part of both speculators and consumers.

The revival of interest is due to the possibility that decreasing stocks in Hongkong may lead to a stringency of supplies.—Reuter.

Federal Reserve System

New York, Sept. 8.

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, in their report for the week ended September 7, respecting the entire body of reporting member banks of the system, reveal no change on bills bought compared with last week but show a decrease of $2,000,000 compared with the corresponding period of last year.

United States Securities held showed no change from last week, but registered an advance of $38,000,000 compared with the corresponding period of last year, while the Federal Reserve ratio lost 0.1 per cent. from the previous week but gained 2.7 per cent. from the corresponding period of last year.

Credit outstanding to the Federal Reserve, as compared with last week and the corresponding period of last year, showed gains of $7,000,000 and $20,000,000 respectively. Monetary gold stocks were higher by $2,000,000 from the previous week and by $633,000,000 from the corresponding period of last year.

Industrial advances by the Federal Reserve declined by $58,000 from last week and by $4,885,000 compared with the same period of last year.

Bills bought during the period under review totalled $1,000,000; U.S. Securities held $2,564,000,000, while the Federal Reserve Ratio was placed at 82.3 per cent.

Credit outstanding to the Federal Reserve amounted to $2,592,000,000; monetary gold stocks $13,237,000,000 and industrial advances $15,824,000.—Reuter.

No Sugar Trading Saturdays

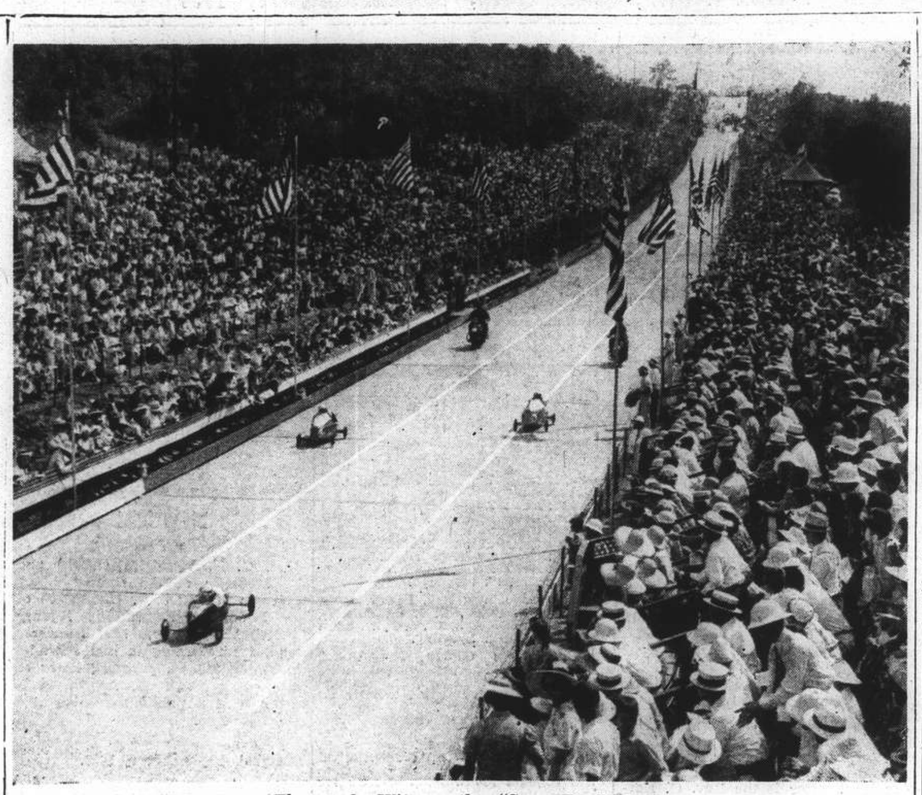
New York, Sept. 8.

The Coffee and Sugar Exchange will continue trading in coffee but not sugar on Saturdays during October, it was announced today.—United Press.

YATES STUDIO

Four 4-in. Photos
One 10-in. Enlargement
$1.50 only

411 Avenue Joffre
(Near Rue Chapsal)
Telephone 82396



Thousands Witness the "Soap Box" Derby

General scene of the final of the All-American Soap Box Derby at Akron, Ohio, which was witnessed by 150,000 spectators who cheered the boys as they sped in their home-made speed cars Robert Berger, of Omaha, Nebraska, was the winner.

New York Raw Silk Market

New York, Sept. 8.

Quiet conditions prevailed in the raw silk market during the past week, though increasing interest was evident as the after holiday expansion was gradually being materialized and prices firming up with cables. It is expected that September consumption will be at about the same rate as that of August.

A scarcity of white 20/22 dens was evident, while supplies of yellows were not evenly obtainable from all sources.

The demand for silk fabrics was small. However, next season's inquiries are starting to develop, while the arrival of Autumn weather is quickening the retail distribution of full-fashioned hosiery.—Reuter.

Bank of Japan Gold Reserves

Osaka, Sept. 9.

The gold reserves of the Bank of Japan yesterday totalled 501,286,000 Yen, same as on Thursday last week, and 801,000,000 Yen on September 9 last year.

This shows no change as compared with last week but a decrease of 299,714,000 Yen from last year.—Reuter.

Brokers' Loans by F.R.S.

New York, Sept. 8.

Loans on security to brokers in New York by the reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System, for the week ended September 7, totalled $544,000,000, a decrease of $602,000,000 from the corresponding week of last year.

Loans to brokers during the previous week totalled $561,000,000, or $17,000,000 lower than the amount recorded for the period under review.—Reuter.

Paris Bourse

Paris, Sept. 8.

Still unfavourably impressed by the international situation, the market on the Paris Bourse opened slightly lower in the majority of stocks this morning.

During the session, renewed selling on an empty market resulted in a further slide, and prices closed at the day's lows.—Havas.

CHEESE

No meal is complete without cheese, especially rich, creamy, and delicious cheeses as the following:

Viola, large	$1.80
Viola, small	$0.95
Anita	$1.50
Valio, 6 portions	$1.25
Oliva	$0.75

If your compradore does not stock a supply, please call at

VASSOS & CO.
602 Avenue Joffre Tel. 72512

U.S. Cotton Crop Report

Washington, Sept. 8.

The Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agriculture issues the following estimates in its third crop report of the 1938 season. The Bureau of the Census of the Department of Commerce also issues its third ginning report of the season as given below:—

	Production 500 lb. bales	Condition as of Sept. 1 Per cent.	Yield per acre pounds	Ginnings to Sept. 1 running bales
1938	11,825,000	65.0	214.1	1,332,000
1937	16,098,000	75.0	228.5	1,871,000
1936	11,121,000	59.1	179.2	1,375,000
1935	11,489,000	64.5	192.0	1,136,000
1934	9,252,000*	53.8	162.6	1,403,000

*—Running bales.

The estimated area for harvest indicates an abandonment of 1.7 per cent., as compared with 1.3 estimated at this time last year and an actual abandonment of 1.4 per cent. Ten-year average abandonment (1928-37) is 2.1 per cent.

The August report indicated:—Production 11,988,000 bales; condition 78.0 per cent.; Yield per acre 217.9 pounds and: Girnings prior to August 16, 314,000 bales.

FINAL CROP TOTALS OF PREVIOUS SEASONS

Season:	Production Bales	Area for Harvest Acres	Yield per Acre Pounds	Ginnings Bales
1937	18,946,000	34,001,000	266.9	18,242,000
1936	12,399,000	30,028,000	197.6	12,141,000
1935	10,638,000	27,640,000	184.2	10,420,000
1934	9,638,000	26,866,000	171.6	9,472,000

The next ginning report will be issued on September 23 and the next crop report on October 8.—Reuter.

Italians Seek Permit For Japan Flight

Tokyo, Sept. 9.

Ministry of Communications officials today were studying an application filed through the Italian Embassy here for permission to fly over Japanese territory by an Italian aeroplane on a Rome-Tokyo goodwill flight. The projected trip, is to take three days with stops at Damascus, Basra, Karachi, Calcutta, Hanoi and Taihoku, the latter in Formosa. A Fiat APR machine will be used.—Domei.

Bank of England Returns

London, Sept. 8.

The Bank of England statement for the week ended September 8 shows an increase in public deposits of £4,390,000 to £32,150,000, while other deposits were lower by £5,010,000 to £126,110,000.

Government securities were listed at £101,340,000, showing a decrease of £720,000 from the previous week. Other securities totalled £27,420,000, including £5,350,000 on discounts and advances and £22,070,000 on securities.

Notes and coins amounted to £47,720,000, an increase of £390,000 from the previous week's figure of £47,330,000, while total bullion increased by £70,000.

Notes in circulation totalled £480,110,000, registering a decrease of £320,000 compared with last week's figure.

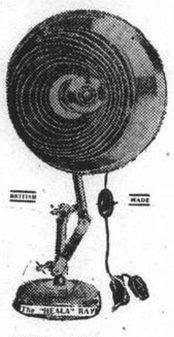
The proportion of reserve to liability was given at 30.15 per cent., compared with 29.78 per cent. last week.—Reuter.

Cleansborn Cleaning Co.
Dry-Cleaners and Dyers
1601 B'Well Rd. Tel. 34062
Carpets cleaned and stored
Collection and Delivery

Eagle Star
Insurance Co., Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE: LONDON

General Agents for China:
SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE
103 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 18047 (3 lines)

A CLEAR SKIN thanks to THE "HEALA" RAY



CURES ALL SKIN DISEASES—ECZEMA, ACNE, ETC.
RADIATIONS GIVEN, AT ANY TIME, AT REDUCED RATES! PHYSICIAN IN ATTENDANCE

An interesting booklet fully describing the "Heala" Ray will be gladly sent on request: and if you suffer at all, we are convinced that a visit to our Clinic will result in your speedy relief, eventual cure, and entire satisfaction. The "HEALA" Ray must not be confused with the Ultra-Violet Ray, or Artificial Sunlight! It is quite different: the "Heala" Ray really cures, and no goggles or glasses are worn!

THE "HEALA" APPARATUS CAN ALSO BE HIRED.

HEALTH-RAYS CLINIC
HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED
(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong)
770 Bubbling Well Road (Corner Carter Road) Telephone 33837.

NOW APPEARING—FOR A LIMITED PERIOD:
The World-famous
DO LIANG MING
Sensational Death-Defying FIRE DANCER

150 LOVELY HOSTESSES

SERVICE MEN WELCOME

The MAJESTIC Cafe & Ballroom
(Next to Grand Theatre)
Stanley ROBERTS, *Manager*

U.S. Electricity Output

New York, Sept. 8.

Production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended September 3 totalled 2,149,000,000 kilowatt hours, according to the weekly statement of the Edison Electric Institute, which was published today.

This indicated a loss of 7.4 per cent. from the corresponding week of last year, when the output totalled 2,321,000,000 kilowatt hours.

Electricity output during the previous week totalled 2,134,000,000 kilowatt hours, showing a decrease of 7.0 per cent. from the corresponding week of last year.—Reuter.

Cotton Crop Estimate Lower

Washington, Sept. 8.

The Department of Agriculture estimated today that the 1938 cotton crop would amount to 11,825,000 bales compared with the August forecast of 11,988,000 bales.—United Press.

U.S. Crude Oil Production

New York, Sept. 8.

The daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ended September 3 totalled 3,349,000 barrels, according to the weekly report of the American Petroleum Institute of New York, which was published today.

This compares with 3,389,000 barrels last week and 3,693,000 barrels for the corresponding period of last year, showing increases of 40,000 barrels and 344,000 barrels respectively, compared with the figure for the week under review.—Reuter.

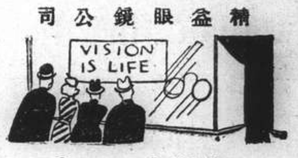
Bank of France Returns

Paris, Sept. 8.

Gold reserves totalling 55,808,000,000 francs were shown in the returns issued today by the Bank of France for the week ended August 31, showing no change compared with the previous week.

The total note circulation was given as 101,760,000,000 francs, an increase of 2,695,000,000 francs compared with last week.—Reuter.

司公鏡眼益精



Corrected Vision
increases the capacity for study, work or play. Have yours corrected now!

An optometrist with 30 years' experience will test your eyes free, if you call on us for your glasses.

Precise and utmost care in filling Rx work.

Prices moderate

CHINESE OPTICAL COMPANY
Optometrists & Opticians
798 Nanking Road

RUSSIAN RESTAURANT

DD's Night Club

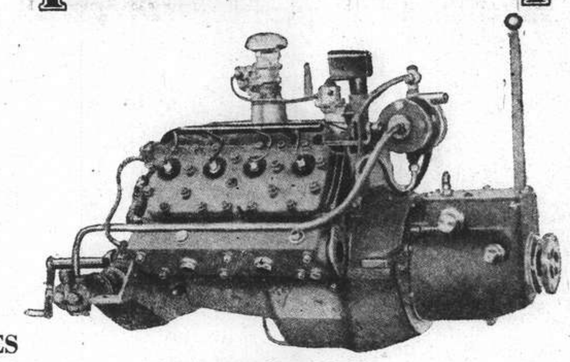
AIR-COOLED

For Food, For Music, For Dancing

W. Hegamin, S. Guy at the Pianos

815 Avenue Joffre Telephone 71609

THORNYCROFT-FORD
MARINE ENGINES
ADAPTED FOR MARINE USE
by
THORNYCROFT



3 TYPES
"C4" ENGINE developing 10/26 B.H.P.
"B4" " " 25/47 "
"V8" " " 64/69 "

For further particulars and prices please apply to:—

SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE GUARANTEED

Messrs. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.
51 Canton Road Robert Dollar Building Telephone 14270

RICHER FULLER FLAVOR

A BLEND OF THE WORLD'S CHOICE COFFEES

YOU can tell how much richer and more delicious Chase and Sanborn Coffee is going to taste, the minute you get a whiff of its tempting fragrance.

This fine-quality blend is richer, mellower, fuller-flavored—because it's made from the world's choice coffees. And these choice coffees are selected, blended and roasted by experts, with the greatest care and skill, to bring the fine flavor of this coffee to perfection.

No wonder the finest hotels and restaurants use this richer, finer coffee. Yet it's reasonably priced so that any family can afford it. Ask for Chase and Sanborn Coffee tomorrow! At all leading grocers.

Shanghai Stock Exchange Official Weekly Share Report with Closing Quotations, Sept. 9, 1938

REPORT No. 36/1938 for week ending September 9 (Friday), compiled by the Shanghai Stock Exchange

Comparative Opening Cash Prices / Business Recorded During Week Closing To-Day, Friday Morning

Stock	This Friday Morning September 9, 1938				Last Friday Morning September 2, 1938				Business Recorded: Highest		Lowest	
	Buyers	Sellers	Last Sales	Nom.	Buyers	Sellers	Last Sales	Nom.	Cash	Sept.	Cash	Sept.
Banks, Finance Companies												
Central Properties, Ltd.	....	....	....	12.60	....	....	....	12.60	....	....	....	....
China Bond & Share Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	....	....	....	13.50	....	....	....	13.50	....	....	....	....
China Finance Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	....	....	....	0.35	....	....	....	0.35	....	....	....	....
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.	*1,460	....	....	*1,460	*1,435	*1,455	....	*1,450	....	....	....	....
Inter. Invest. Trust Co. of China Ltd.	....	....	....	2.90	....	....	....	2.90	....	....	....	....
Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ltd.	....	4.90	4.90	....	4.80	....	4.90	....	4.95	....	4.85	....
Union Mobiliere	....	....	....	18.50	....	....	....	18.50	....	....	....	....
Yangtsze Finance Co., Ltd.	....	5.30	5.60	....	5.50	....	5.60	....	....	....	....	....
Insurances												
American-Asiatic Underwriters (ord.)	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....
Asia Life Insurance Co.	50	....	25	....	50	....	25	....	....	....	....	....
Assurance Franco-Asiatique	....	....	....	81	....	....	....	81	....	....	....	....
International Assurance Co., Ltd.	....	3.30	3.30	....	....	....	3.30	....	....	....	....	....
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.	*510	....	*520	....	*510	....	*500	....	*520	....	*520	....
Lands												
Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	169	....	....	....	169	....	....	....	....
Cathay Land Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	2.70	....	....	....	2.70	....	....	....	....
China Realty Co. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	....	....	0.50	....	....	....	0.50	....	0.50	....	0.50	....
Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine	....	....	....	171	....	....	....	171	....	....	....	....
Metropolitan Land Co., Ltd. "A"	....	....	....	6.30	....	....	....	6.30	....	....	....	....
do. "B"	....	....	....	6.30	....	....	....	6.30	....	....	....	....
San Sing Properties, Ltd.	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.	....	7.90	8	....	....	....	8	....	7.90	....	7.90	....
Tientsin Land Investment Co., Ltd.	....	....	99.50	....	....	....	99.50	....	....	....	....	....
Docks, Wharves and Transport												
New Eng. & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd. (ord.)	4.40	....	4.50	....	....	5	4	....	4.50	....	4.50	....
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.	....	132	130	....	....	132	130	....	....	....	....	....
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.	....	....	189	....	....	190	189	....	....	....	....	....
Wheelock & Co., Ltd.	21.50	22	21.50	....	21.25	22	21.50	....	21.75	....	21.50	....
Utilities												
China General Omnibus Co., Ltd.	17.50	....	16.75	....	16.50	....	16.75	....	16.50	....	16.50	....
Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.	....	8.50	8.50	....	....	9	8.50	....	....	....	....	....
Shanghai Telephone Company	55	59.50	60	....	....	....	60	....	60	....	60	....
S'hai Electric Construction Co., Ltd. "Reg."	....	....	....	35	....	....	....	36.50	35.50	....	35.50	....
do. "Bear"	36	....	36	....	36	36.50	36.50	....	36.50	....	36	....
S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. "A"	600	....	600	....	580	....	590	....	610	....	600	....
do. "B"	....	....	28	....	....	....	28	....	....	....	....	....
do. "C"	26.50	27.50	28	....	....	....	28	....	28	....	28	....
Miscellaneous												
Auto Palace Co., Ltd.	6	....	....	6	5.75	....	....	6	....	....	....	....
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. "B"	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. (ord.)	....	....	....	14	....	....	....	14	....	....	....	....
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.	....	15	14	....	14	15	15	....	14	....	14	....
Chinese Eng. & Mining Co., Ltd. "Bearer"	....	24.50	24.50	....	....	24.50	24	....	25.50	....	23.25	....
Chosen Corporation, Ltd.	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....
Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.	....	20	19	....	....	20	19	....	....	....	....	....
Champ Course Francais French	....	40	37.50	....	....	....	....	24.25	37.50	....	37.50	....
(French Race Course) non-French	....	40	37.50	....	....	....	37.50	....	37.50	....	37.50	....
do. Founders	....	....	....	45	....	....	....	45	....	....	....	....
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	....	....	*7.25	....	*6.80	....	....	*6.60	*7.25	....	*7.25	....
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.	....	....	....	15.75	....	....	....	15.75	....	....	....	....
Mark L. Moody, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	....	....	....	4.50	....	....	....	4.50	....	....	....	....
Metal Industries of China, Ltd.	....	....	....	7.25	....	....	....	7.25	....	....	....	....
Millington, Ltd.	....	....	....	1.30	....	....	....	1.30	....	....	....	....
Office Appliance Co., Ltd.	....	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
S'hai Exploration & Development Co., Ltd.	5.25	5.35	5.30	....	5.30	5.40	5.35	....	5.35	....	5.25	....
S'hai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....
S'hai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	1.10	....	....	....	1.10	....	....	....	....
Union Brewery, Ltd.	....	....	6	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....
Bonds and Preferences												
American-Asiatic Underwriters, Cum. Pref. 8%	....	....	....	81	....	....	....	81	....	....	....	....
do. Cum. Pref. 7%	....	....	....	67.50	....	....	....	67.50	....	....	....	....
Caldbeck, Macgragor & Co., Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	12.90	....	13	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....
Ch. Finance Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A. (Pref.) 8%	....	....	....	3.60	....	....	....	3.60	....	....	....	....
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	....	155	153	....	....	....	153	....	....	....	....	....
New Eng. & Shipbg Works, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	7.50	8	7.50	....	....	6.10	....	6.40	7.50	....	7.50	....
S'hai Power Co. Tls. 6 cum. Pref. stock	122	122½	122	....	....	123	123	....	123	....	122	....
Shanghai Tug Lighter Co., Ltd. 7% pref.	....	....	50	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	....
S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. 7% cum. pref.	....	....	13.20	....	....	....	13.20	....	....	....	....	....
do. 6½% cum. pref.	....	....	12.65	....	....	....	12.65	....	....	....	....	....
Cottons												
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd., Ordinary	19.40	19.70	19.50	....	19.60	....	19.70	....	20	....	19.30	....
Shanghai Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.	....	96	95	....	....	98	98	....	95	....	94	....
Zoong Sing Cotton Mills, Ltd.	....	....	29.75	....	....	....	....	30	29.75	....	29.75	....
Plantations												
Alma Estates, Ltd.	....	....	18.50	....	18.50	....	18.50	....	....	....	....	....
Anglo-Dutch (Java) Plantations Ltd.	....	....	10	....	9.80	....	10	....	....	....	....	....
Anglo-Java Estates, Ltd.	....	....	15.25	....	....	....	15.25	....	15.25	....	15.25	....
Ayer Tawah Rub. Plantation Co., Ltd.	....	....	5.20	....	....	....	5.20	....	....	....	....	....
Batu Anam (Johore) Rub. Ests., Ltd.	....	....	1.10	....	....	....	1.10	....	....	....	....	....
Bute Plantations (1913), Ltd.	3.50	....	....	3.60	3.55	....	....	3.60	....	....	....	....
Chemor United Rubber Co., Ltd.	1.38	1.40	1.40	....	1.38	1.41	1.40	....	....	....	....	....
Cheng Rubber Estates, Ltd.	0.41	....	0.43	....	....	....	....	0.49	0.45	....	0.43	....
Consolidated Rub. Estates (1914), Ltd.	....	4.60	4.60	....	....	4.60	4.60	....	4.50	....	4.50	....
Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.	....	7	7	....	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....
Gula-Kalumpong Rub. Ests., Ltd.	....	....	....	32	....	....	....	32	....	....	....	....
Java-Cons. Rub. & Coffee Ests. Ltd.	....	2.25	2.25	....	2.15	....	2.25	....	....	....	....	....
Kapayang Rubber Estates, Co., Ltd.	....	....	20	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....
Kota Bahroe Rub. Ests. (1921), Ltd.	....	....	2.80	....	....	....	2.80	....	....	....	....	....
Kroewoek Java Plantations Ltd.	1.18	1.23	1.23	....	1.21	....	1.23	....	....	....	....	....
Langkat	9.75	10	9.75	....	9.50	10	9.50	....	9.90	....	9.50	....
Padang Rubber Co., Ltd.	....	....	1.20	....	....	1.20	1.20	....	....	....	....	....
Permata Rubber Estate, Ltd.	....	....	0.80	....	....	....	0.80	....	....	....	....	....
Repah Rubber & Tapioca Ests. Ltd.	....	....	0.87	....	....	....	0.87	....	....	....	....	....
Rubber Trust, Ltd.	3.40	3.55	3.55	....	....	3.60	3.55	....	3.55	....	3.40	....
Samagaga Rubber Co., Ltd.	....	....	0.72	....	....	....	0.75	....	....	....	....	....
Semambu Rubber Ests. Ltd.	....	....	0.78	....	....	....	0.78	....	....	....	....	....
Senawang Rub. Ests., Co. (1921), Ltd.	....	0.99	0.97	....	....	....	0.97	....	....	....	....	....
Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ltd.	....	6.25	6.25	....	....	....	6.25	....	6.25	....	6.25	....
S'hai Kelantan Rub. Ests. (1925), Ltd.	0.38	0.39	0.39	....	....	....	0.39	....	....	....	....	....
S'hai Malay Rub. Ests., Ltd. ord.	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	....
do. 8% cum. part. pref.	....	....	....	23	....	....	....	23	25	....	25	....
S'hai Pahang Rubber Estate, Ltd.	....	3	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
S'hai Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd.	....	1.90	....	1.85	....	1.80	....	1.85	....	....	....	....
S'hai Sumatra Rubber Ests., Ltd.	....	....	....	12.50	....	....	....	12.50	....	....	....	....
Sua Manggis Rubber Co., Ltd.	....	....	1.75	....	....	....	1.75	....	....	....	....	....
Sungala Rubber Estate, Ltd.	....	....	5.40	....	....	....	5.40	....	....	....	....	....
Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ltd.	....	....	32	....	....	....	32	....	....	....	....	....
Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd.	....	2	2	....	1.90	2	2	....	....	....	....	....
Tebong Rubber Estate, Ltd	....	....	0.90	....	....	....	0.90	....	0.90	....	0.90	....
Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ltd.	....	....	14	....	....	14	....	13.70	14	....	14	....

Stock	Authorised Capital (No. of Shares)	Issued Capital (No. of Shares)	Paid up Value (or Face Value)	Fin. Year ends	Last Dividends, etc.	Paid or due	Business Done Year 1937 Highest	1937 Lowest	Business Done Year 1938 Highest	1938 Lowest	Total No. of Shares Done for Last Week	This Week	Total Amount of Sales Reported Jan. 1—Sept. 9 1937	1938
Banks, Finance Companies														
Central Properties, Ltd.	5,000,000	180,000	$10	Dec.	Div. 10% 1937	7-3-38	15 Feb	14 June	....	....	....	....	2,000	....
China Bond & Share Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	200,000	120,000	$10	Dec.	Final Div. 6% (Mkg. 10% 1936) (Nil 1937)	10-3-37	15.50 Apr	15.50 Apr	....	....	....	....	1,200	....
China Finance Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	400,000	400,000	T5	Dec.	Spec. Tax Div. Tls. 0.37½ = $0.39, 1931 (Nil 1937)	14-3-32	0.40 Apr	0.40 Feb	0.50 Mar	0.50 Mar	....	....	29,200	1,000
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.	400,000	160,000	H$125	Dec.	Int. Div. £2-10-0 a/c 1938 (£5¼ 1937) Less I/T	8-8-38	1,945 June	1,380 Dec.	1,602½ Mar	1,440 Feb	4	....	235	473
Inter. Invest. Trust Co. of China Ltd.	2,000,000	350,000	T10	Mar.	Div. $0.75, 1934 (Nil 1937-38)	4-5-34	4.25 Feb	3 June	....	....	....	....	51,700	....
Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ltd.	250,000	250,000	T5	Dec.	Div. $0.25 a/c 1934 (Nil 1937)	25-2-35	5 Feb	2.70 June	5.10 Aug	3.20 June	3,000	1,500	17,186	65,693
Union Mobiliere	100,000	100,000	$20	Dec.	3% for 1937	3-5-38	20 July	18 Jan	....	....	....	....	1,670	....
Yangtsze Finance Co., Ltd.	2,000,000	517,500	T10	Mar.	Div. $0.20 a/c 1936-37 (Nil 1937-38)	22-7-37	8 Mar	6 July	5.60 Aug	4 Aug	1,250	....	12,300	5,170
Insurances														
American-Asiatic Underwriters (ord.)	75,000	75,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.40, 1934 (1937 Nil)	15-5-35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Asia Life Insurance Co.	100,000	40,000	G$5	Dec.	Div. 10% = G. $0.50, 1937	12-5-38	25 Dec	16.50 Apr	....	....	....	....	6,687	....
Assurance Franco-Asiatique	70,000	70,000	F100	Dec.	Div. 5%, 1937	4-5-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
International Assurance Co., Ltd.	2,000,000	600,000	T5	Dec.	Div. $0.30, 1933 (Nil 1937)	18-5-34	4.55 Feb	3 Jan	4.05 Aug	3 Aug	1,000	....	108,245	15,750
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.	200,000	135,000	£6	Dec.	Int. Div. 15/- a/c 1938 (30/-, 1937)	Pending	636 Apr	515xd. Oct.	560 Mar	495 June	10	2	1,430	1,707
Lands														
Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ltd.	25,000	19,335	T100	Feb.	Final $2.00 (Mkg. $4.00 a/c 1937-38)	21-4-38	200 Feb	190 Jan	160 June	160 June	....	....	114	3
Cathay Land Co., Ltd.	500,000	489,374	T10	Dec.	Final 2% = $0.28 (Mkg. 6% 1933) (Nil 1937)	5-5-34	3.75 Mar	3 Apr	3 Mar	3 Mar	....	....	17,300	400
China Realty Co. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	800,000	500,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1934	20-2-35	1.45 Mar	0.90 June	0.75 Apr	0.50 Aug	....	1,000	90,150	23,000
Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine	20,000	20,000	T100	Dec.	Div. $7, a/c 1936 (Nil 1937)	18-3-37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Metropolitan Land Co., Ltd. "A"	600,000	39,800	T10	Sept.	Div. $0.80, 1934 (Nil 1937)	28-11-34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
do. "B"		155,018	T10	Sept.	Div. $0.80, 1934 (Nil 1937)	28-11-34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
San Sing Properties, Ltd.	2,000,000	805,007	T10	Mar.	Div. 2% = $0.28, 1933 (Nil 1938)	16-3-33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.	2,386,800	2,386,800	T5	Dec.	Fin. 4% = $0.28 (Mkg. Tls. 0.50 1934) (Nil 1937)	25-4-35	17 Feb	8.70 Aug	9 Mar	7.60 June	2,050	200	72,050	76,033
Tientsin Land Investment Co., Ltd.	120,000	64,281	$50	Dec.	Final 3% & Bonus 1% (Mkg. 11% 1937)	28-2-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Docks, Wharves and Transport														
New Eng. & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd. (ord.)	500,000	300,000	T5	Dec.	Div. Tls. 0.30 = $0.42, 1932 (Nil 1937)	14-3-33	3.80 Feb	2.25 Jan	4.50 Sept	3.25 Feb	....	1,000	20,177	24,205
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.	55,700	55,200	T50	Dec.	Div. $3.50 a/c 1937 & Int. Div. $3.50 a/c 1938	15-3-38	108 July	92 Jan	131 Aug	95 Apr	....	....	6,409	5,628
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.	80,000	60,000	T100	Dec.	Div. $5- a/c 1937	14-4-38	250 Feb	140 Dec.	190 Aug	145 Jan	20	....	2,020	1,512
Wheelock & Co., Ltd.	1,000,000	217,532	T10	Mar.	Div. $1- a/c 1937-38 & Bonus share 1 for 10	Pending	18.60 June	10.10 Feb	21.75 Sept	14 Mar	2,200	720	106,372	27,005
Utilities														
China General Omnibus Co., Ltd.	500,000	200,000	T10	Dec.	Div. Tls. 0.90 = $1.26 1930 (Nil 1937)	25-2-31	13.30 Apr	7.50 Jan	16.75 Aug	13 Apr	200	20	10,443	4,465
Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.	700,000	560,000	$10	Dec.	Div. 4% 1936 (Nil 1937)	8-4-37	10.70 Apr	9 Feb	8.50 Aug	8.50 Aug	....	....	8,526	500
Shanghai Telephone Company	400,000	115,142	T50	Dec.	.. .. ..	....	86 Mar	68 Jan	63 Aug	60 Sept	192	14	3,368	375
S'hai Electric Construction Co., Ltd. "Reg."	700,000	670,000	£1	Dec.	Final Div. 5% (Mkg. 7%, 1937) Coupon 55	26-4-38	39.50 Apr	36.50 Feb	37 Aug	32 Apr	....	301	3,347	3,146
do. "Bear"							41 Mar	31.50 Dec.	39 June	30 May	1,300	600	35,536	33,795
S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. "A"	40,236	40,236	£20	Dec.	Int. Div. 8/- a/c 1938 (36/-, 1937) Coupon 49	Pending	635 Mar	625 June	650 Aug	510 May	95	68	642	1,374
do. "B"	359,280	108,505	£1	Dec.	Int. Div. 4.8d a/c 1938 (1/4. 8d, 1937) Coupon 22	Pending	25.75 Apr	24.50 Feb	28 Aug	21 Apr	....	....	967	3,078
do. "C"		250,000	£1	Dec.	Int. Div. 4.8d a/c 1938 (1/7. 2d, 1937) Coupon 18	Pending	25.75 July	24.50 Feb	29 Aug	21.25 Apr	750	100	6,957	3,092
Miscellaneous														
Auto Palace Co., Ltd.	150,000	118,500	$8	Dec.	Int. Div. $1 a/c 1938 ($0.60 1937)	4-8-38	6.80 Mar	5 Feb	6 June	5 June	....	....	1,935	2,700
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. "B"	50,000	49,703	$10	Dec.	Div. $0.17 a/c 1937	16-3-38	10.75 July	4.25 Mar	....	....	....	....	10,612	....
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. (ord.)	200,000	140,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $0.70 a/c 1937	29-4-38	16.50 Mar	14.25 Jan	....	....	....	....	1,500	....
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.	500,000	231,803	T10	Feb.	Div. 6% = $0.84 a/c 1937-38	26-5-38	13 Mar	13 Mar	15 Aug	12 June	500	300	325	1,800
Chinese Eng. & Mining Co., Ltd. "Bearer"	2,000,000	1,960,000	£1	June	Div. 5% a/c 1936-37 Free of I/T Coupon 44	18-1-38	20.25 July	13 Jan	26.75 Aug	16 June	2,950	4,700	27,738	57,089
Chosen Corporation, Ltd.	750,000	725,000	£1	June	Div. 1/- (Mkg. 1/9d, 1937) Less Tax	15-1-38	10.60 Jan	9.40 Jan	....	....	....	....	9,300	....
Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.	40,000	40,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1, 1934-35 (Nil 1937)	27-11-35	17 May	15 July	20 Aug	19 Aug	....	....	320	820
Champ Course Francais French	30,000	30,000	$20	Dec.	Div. $4.50 a/c 1934 (Nil 1937)	1-3-35	22 May	22 May	37.50 Sept	37.50 Sept	....	50	10	50
(French Race Course) non-French				Dec.	Div. $4.50 a/c 1934 (Nil 1937)	1-3-35	....	....	37.50 Sept	32.50 May	....	45	....	345
do. Founders		6,490	Free	Dec.	Div. $4.62 a/c 1934 (Nil 1937)	1-3-35	50 July	45 May	55 Apr	55 Apr	....	....	6	5
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.	28,000	26,342	$20	Feb.	Div. 5% = $1, 1934-35 (1937-38 Nil)	30-5-35	10 June	9 Mar	10 Mar	10 Mar	....	....	170	5
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	1,500,000	1,193,867	H$7.50	Dec.	Div. H. $0.40 a/c 1937	6-4-38	8 Apr	8 Apr	7.25 Sept.	6.30 Apr	....	500	500	1,000
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.	75,000	45,000	$10	Feb.	Div. $0.50 a/c 1937-38	29-6-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mark L. Moody, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	100,000	30,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.25 a/c 1937	1-2-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Metal Industries of China, Ltd.	2,000,000	250,000	$5	Dec.	.. .. ..	....	10.70 June	5.90 Apr	....	....	....	....	119,705	....
Millington, Ltd.	300,000	110,000	$4	Dec.			1.50 June	1.25 Jan	....	....	....	....	6,250	....
Office Appliance Co., Ltd.	80,000	60,000	T8.50	Dec.	Div. Tls. 0.40 = $0.56, a/c 1932 (Nil 1937)	21-4-33	....	....	3 May	3 May	....	....	....	750
S'hai Exploration & Development Co., Ltd.	600,000	597,251	T2.50	Dec.	Div. $0.22 a/c 1937	27-7-38	3 Feb	1.75 June	5.50 Aug	2 June	13,260	20,400	22,245	222,623
S'hai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ltd.	35,000	23,000	T10	Dec.	Div. 10% = $1.40 a/c 1937	9-5-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
S'hai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	500,000	301,756	T1	Dec.	Div. 8% (= $0.11) 1935 (Nil 1937)	17-3-36	1.50 Jan	1 Feb	....	....	....	....	18,193	....
Union Brewery, Ltd.	500,000	200,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.25, 1933 (Nil 1937)	27-5-34	5.50 May	3 Mar	6 June	6 June	....	....	400	1,000
Bonds and Preferences														
American-Asiatic Underwriters, Cum. Pref. 8%	5,000	5,000	T100	Dec.	4% = $5.59 for ½ year ended Dec. 31, 1934	31-12-34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
do. Cum. Pref. 7%	7,500	7,500	T100	Dec.	3½% = $4.89 for ½ year ended 31-3-35	1-4-35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Caldbeck, Macgragor & Co., Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	100,000	80,000	T10	Dec.	Div. 8% = $1.12 for 1937	29-4-38	17.50 May	15.50 Jan	13 Aug	12 Aug	3,700	....	2,300	9,800
Ch. Finance Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A. (Pref.) 8%	600,000	205,125	T5	Dec.	Quarterly Div. Tls. 0.10 = $0.14, 1933	30-12-33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	10,000	9,000	T100	Dec.	Div. Tls. 8 = $11.19, 1937	3-5-38	179 July	165 Apr	153 Aug	137 June	....	....	866	726
New Eng. & Shipbg Works, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	500,000	300,000	T5	Dec.	4% (Mkg. 8%) a/c 1934 & 6½% a/c 1935	14-3-38	7 July	5 Jan	7.50 Sept.	4.75 June	....	1,500	42,677	11,314
S'hai Power Co. Tls. 6 cum. Pref. stock	230,000	220,000	T100	Dec.	2nd Quarterly Div. Tls. 1.50 = $2.0979, a/c 1938	5-7-38	137.50 Feb	122 Jan	125 Aug	99 Apr	320	320	13,361	8,667
Shanghai Tug Lighter Co., Ltd. 7% pref.	10,000	10,000	T50	Mar.	Tls. 3.50 = $4.89 1937	30-3-38	73 Mar	65 May	58 Mar	50 June	....	....	2,155	407
S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. 7% cum. pref.	100,000	100,000	T10	Dec.	3½% = $0.49 for half year ended 30-6-38	Pending	17 Mar	16 July	13.75 Mar	13.20 May	....	....	7,295	1,650
do. 6½% cum. pref.	100,000	100,000	T10	Dec.	3¼% = $0.45 for half year ended 30-6-38	Pending	16 July	13.75 Dec	12.65 May	12.65 May	....	....	5,230	280
Cottons														
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd., Ordinary	2,000,000	1,200,000	T5	Dec.	Div. $1.40 a/c 1937	3-5-38	18.50 June	12 Dec	20.20 Aug	12 Feb	18,860	20,260	814,117	440,965
Shanghai Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.	240,000	240,000	$50	Apr.	Div. $2.50 for year ended 30-4-38	26-5-38	121.25 Apr	92 Jan	98 Aug	80 July	....	140	3,240	640
Zoong Sing Cotton Mills, Ltd.	200,000	150,000	T10	June	Div. $5 & Bonus $5 (Mkg. $10, a/c 1936-37)	30-12-37	35 June	29 Mar	29.75 Sept	29.95 Sept	....	1,000	900	1,000
Plantations														
Alma Estates, Ltd.	70,000	70,000	£1	Sept.	Final Div. $1- (Mkg. $2 a/c 1936-37)	16-12-37	30 Apr	16xd. Dec	18.50 June	15 Feb	50	....	5,310	1,925
Anglo-Dutch (Java) Plantations Ltd.	400,000	350,000	10s	Dec.	Final Div. $0.10 (Mkg. $0.70 a/c 1937)	20-5-38	13.75 Apr	7 Dec	10 Aug	6.50 Feb	1,033	....	66,252	5,053
Anglo-Java Estates, Ltd.	500,000	496,000	10s.	Dec.	Final Div. $0.50 (Mkg. $1.50, a/c 1937)	13-5-38	19.60 Apr	11 Sept	15.30 Aug	11 Feb	200	100	200,484	34,031
Ayer Tawah Rub. Plantation Co., Ltd.	500,000	335,499	T1	Sept.	2nd Int. Div. $0.05 (Mkg. $0.10, 1937-38) ($0.55, 1936-37)	1-8-38	7.25 Apr	4 Dec	5.25 June	4 May	....	....	49,548	4,325
Batu Anam (Johore) Rub. Ests., Ltd.	960,000	960,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.04 (Mkg. $0.10 a/c 1937)	12-4-38	1.86 Apr	0.85 Dec	1.08 Aug	0.70 Jan	1,000	....	661,910	156,430
Bute Plantations (1913), Ltd.	500,000	353,698	T1	Dec.	Final Div. $0.15 (Mkg. $0.45, a/c 1937)	11-4-38	6.40 Apr	3.20 Dec	3.75 Mar	3 June	....	....	259,240	29,150
Chemor United Rubber Co., Ltd.	1,200,000	956,747	T0.10	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1937	21-4-38	2.05 Apr	0.80 Oct	1.45 June	0.85 Feb	7,250	....	464,150	167,931
Cheng Rubber Estates, Ltd.	1,095,850	1,051,438	T0.10	June	Final Div. $0.03 (Mkg. $0.06 a/c 1936-37)	13-10-37	1.31 Apr	0.47 Dec	0.53 June	0.40 Jan	....	4,000	1,214,620	270,206
Consolidated Rub. Estates (1914), Ltd.	500,000	484,337	2/-	Dec.	Final Div. $0.20 (Mkg. $0.50, 1937)	14-4-38	7 Apr	3.40 Dec	4.60 Aug	2.50 Jan	125	500	253,876	29,160
Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.	350,000	200,000	T1	Dec.	Final Div. $0.20 (Mkg. $0.65 a/c 1937)	8-4-38	10.15 Apr	4.90 Dec	7.25 Aug	4.75 Mar	1,000	....	62,019	12,105
Gula-Kalumpong Rub. Ests., Ltd.	750,000	665,000	£1	Dec.	Div. 8% 1937 Less I/T (Coupon 34)	13-5-38	53 Mar	33.25 May	....	....	....	....	630	....
Java-Cons. Rub. & Coffee Ests. Ltd.	850,000	750,000	2/-	Dec.	Final Div. $0.09 (Mkg. $0.21 a/c 1937)	1-4-38	3.20 Apr	1.80 Dec	2.25 Aug	1.55 Jan	....	....	587,850	56,970
Kapayang Rubber Estates, Co., Ltd.	15,000	14,890	T10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.50 Mkg. $1.50 a/c 1937)	21-3-38	38 Apr	27 Jan	20 June	20 Apr	....	....	6,225	950
Kota Bahroe Rub. Ests. (1921), Ltd.	500,000	461,804	T0.75	June	Fin. Div. $0.05 (Mkg. $0.10 a/c 1937-38)	Pending	4.85 Apr	2.50 Dec	3 Aug	1.80 Mar	....	....	410,486	34,965
Kroewoek Java Plantations Ltd.	2,200,000	2,200,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.06 (Mkg. $0.12, a/c 1937)	14-3-38	1.53 Apr	0.70 Oct	1.25 Aug	0.70 Feb	6,000	....	1,177,130	419,250
Langkat	250,000	250,000	Gs.10	Oct.	Div. Tls. 0.50 = $0.70, 1928-29 (Nil 1937)	3-3-30	14.56 Mar	7 Jan	11 Aug	4 Apr	500	5,280	43,052	21,110
Padang Rubber Co., Ltd.	500,000	500,000	T1	Apr.	Final Div. $0.05 (Mkg. $0.08 a/c 1937-38	15-7-38	1.90 Apr	1 Nov	1.37½ June	1 Feb	....	....	314,600	53,750
Permata Rubber Estate, Ltd.	350,000	317,219	$1	Oct.	Final Div. $0.04 (Mkg. $0.10, a/c 1936-37)	9-2-38	1.10 Apr	0.60 Dec	1 Mar	0.60 Jan	....	....	66,580	29,000
Repah Rubber & Tapioca Ests. Ltd.	1,350,000	1,350,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.03 (Mkg. $0.09 a/c 1937	20-4-38	1.28 Apr	0.60 Oct	0.92 June	0.60 Feb	1,000	....	636,752	142,650
Rubber Trust, Ltd.	25,000,000	1,082,000	T1	Sept.	Final Div. $0.20 (Mkg. $0.40, a/c 1936-37)	23-12-37	5.72½ Mar	2.90 Dec	3.65 June	2.50 May	2,500	3,000	524,938	195,107
Samagaga Rubber Co., Ltd.	6,000,000	1,011,000	T0.10	Sept.	Div. $0.05 a/c 1936-37	16-12-37	1.10 Apr	0.55 Jan	0.80 June	0.60 May	4,200	....	650,055	23,400
Semambu Rubber Ests. Ltd.	900,000	900,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.03 (Mkg. $0.09, 1937)	29-3-38	1.35 Apr	0.67 Nov	0.92 Mar.	0.63 Feb	4,500	....	352,180	149,250
Senawang Rub. Ests., Co. (1921), Ltd.	1,140,000	1,140,000	T0.10	Jan.	Final Div. $0.04 (Mkg. $0.08 a/c 1937-38)	30-5-38	1.49 Apr	0.80 Dec	1 June	0.67 Feb	....	....	981,525	222,000
Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ltd.	400,000	300,000	T1	Sept.	Final Div. $0.25 (Mkg. $0.65, 1936-37	17-12-37	8.75 Apr	4.80 Dec	6.70 June	4.80 Feb	....	500	66,195	18,125
S'hai Kelantan Rub. Ests. (1925), Ltd.	1,400,000	1,400,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.02 (Mkg. $0.04 a/c 1937)	22-4-38	0.65 Apr	0.30 Dec	0.42½ June	0.25 Jan	14,000	....	2,551,121	415,166
S'hai Malay Rub. Ests., Ltd. ord.	30,000	30,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $0.75 a/c 1937	22-4-38	30 Apr	14 Jan	15 Sept.	10 May	40	....	8,165	340
do. 8% cum. part. pref.	30,000	27,380	T10	Dec.	Div. 8% = $1.12 and $0.75 a/c 1937	22-4-38	37.50 Mar	30 Mar	28 June	15 Apr	....	10	1,345	160
S'hai Pahang Rubber Estate, Ltd.	300,000	235,900	T1	June	Final Div. $0.10 (Mkg. $0.24 1936-37) (1937-38 Nil)	15-10-37	5.97½ Mar	3.00 Aug	3 June	2.35 Mar	....	....	74,120	9,700
S'hai Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd.	325,000	325,000	T1	Dec.	Final Div. $0.10 (Mkg. $0.20, a/c 1937)	14-3-38	2.35 Apr	1.40 July	1.85 June	1 Jan	....	....	203,450	39,250
S'hai Sumatra Rubber Ests., Ltd.	120,000	76,956	T5	Oct.	Final Div. $0.80 (Mkg. $1.30 a/c 1936-37)	28-2-38	21 Apr	13.90 June	12 Aug	7 Feb	....	....	17,600	8,991
Sua Manggis Rubber Co., Ltd.	280,000	270,000	T1	Dec.	Final Div. $0.10 (Mkg. $0.20 a/c 1937)	28-2-38	2.41 Apr	1.40 July	1.90 Mar	1.40 Apr	30	....	308,770	37,875
Sungala Rubber Estate, Ltd.	180,000	180,000	T1	Mar.	Final Div. $0.20 (Mkg. $0.40 a/c 1937-38)	26-5-38	7.05 Apr	4.50 Nov	5.40 June	3.50 Feb	....	....	59,209	3,373
Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ltd.	40,000	40,000	£1	June	Final Div. $1- (Mkg. $1.50 a/c 1937-38	Pending	48 Apr	27 Dec	33 June	22 Apr	....	....	6,575	4,977
Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd.	1,500,000	1,300,000	T1	Mar.	Final Div. $0.05 (Mkg. $0.14 a/c 1937-38)	6-7-38	3.03 Apr	1.70 Dec	2.05 Aug	1.45 May	2,225	....	1,058,896	96,425
Tebong Rubber Estate, Ltd	4,000,000	4,000,000	T0.10	Jan.	Final Div. $0.04 (Mkg. $0.08 a/c 1937-38)	31-5-38	1.26 Apr	0.68 Dec	0.97 June	0.63 Jan	1,400	10,000	2,732,652	444,768
Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ltd.	300,000	250,000	10s.	Dec.	Final Div. $0.90 (Mkg. $1.50 a/c 1937)	1-4-38	18.10 Apr	11.25 Nov	14 Sept.	10 May	300	1,800	51,940	12,798

Quotations in Chinese Dollars unless otherwise stated * Quoted in Hongkong Dollars.

Rubber Output Statistics

Company	Agents	Paid up Capital $	Output last fin. year: Year ended	Quantity (lbs.)	Provisional Assessments of Standard Production for 1938	Output for month of July 1938 (lbs.)	Total Output this financial year (including July 1938) (lbs.)*
Alma	W	881,119	30-9-37	544,500	669,200	36,000	423,000 (10)
Anglo-Dutch	W	2,202,797	31-12-37	1,375,679	1,779,657	56,217	725,754 (7)
Anglo-Java	W	2,927,288	31-12-37	3,900,860	3,551,694	Nil	1,369,277 (7)
Ayer Tawah	G	469,229	30-9-37	651,500	719,100	39,500	467,500 (10)
Batu Anam	W	134,266	31-12-37	475,700	609,913	28,000	242,000 (7)
Bute	B	494,682	31-12-37	640,307	756,000	28,910	278,650 (7)
Chemor United	W	133,811	31-12-37	655,500	740,900	33,000	298,000 (7)
Cheng	W	147,054	30-6-37	363,500	344,300	14,000	14,000 (1)
Consolidated (1914)	B	508,570	31-12-37	1,111,800	1,319,500	68,100	510,900 (7)
Dominion	B	279,720	31-12-37	681,630	762,200	35,200	318,800 (7)
Gula-Kalumpong	—	£665,000	31-12-37	4,050,000	5,279,336	—	—
Java Consolidated	W	909,249	31-12-37	1,043,221	938,520	47,619	448,266 (7)
Kapayang	W	206,993	31-12-37	153,500	174,940	9,000	66,000 (7)
Kota Bahroe (1921)	B	484,410	30-6-37	598,000	781,275	32,500	32,500 (1)
Kroewoek	W	307,692	31-12-37	965,853	1,227,557	Nil	510,804 (7)
Langkat	M	2,552,448	31-10-37	1,181,000	1,607,775	86,000	739,000 (9)
Padang	B	699,301	30-4-38	334,400	381,200	17,100	53,600 (3)
Permata	F	317,219	31-10-37	115,137	129,400	7,104	70,394 (9)
Repah	W	188,811	31-12-37	581,700	620,000	33,000	254,000 (7)
Rubber Trust	W	1,513,287	30-9-37	1,072,267	286,355	49,000	733,000 (7)
Samagaga	W	141,399	30-9-37	341,100	471,000	22,000	288,000 (10)
Semambu	W	125,874	31-12-37	422,000	503 800	25,000	215,000 (7)
Senawang (1921) {Ord. Pref.	W	206,913	31-1-38	577,100	660,380	26,000	206,000 (6)
Shanghai Kedah	B	419,580	30-9-37	590,805	924,831	54,600	567,200 (10)
S'hai Kelantan (1925)	T	195,804	31-12-37	294,165	343,807	15,300	123,800 (7)
Shanghai Malay {Ord. Pref.	W	802,517	31-12-37	607,080	664,545	31,000	280,000 (7)
Shanghai Pahang	B	329,930	30-6-38	458,500	565,600	29,500	29,500 (1)
Shanghai Seremban	W	454,545	31-12-37	255,100	309,000	15,000	121,000 (7)
Shanghai Sumatra	M	538,154	31-10-37	700,000	868,436	56,000	423,000 (9)
Sua-Manggis	W	377,622	31-12-37	232,100	255,000	14,000	102,000 (7)
Sungala	G	252,000	31-3-38	357,250	464,100	23,500	102,300 (4)
Sungei Duri	B	475,524	30-6-38	518,500	688,690	31,000	31,000 (1)
Tanah Merah (1916)	B	1,818,182	31-3-38	1,120,300	1,329,343	53,000	275,000 (4)
Tebong	W	559,441	31-1-38	1,340,000	1,375,900	61,000	422,000 (6)
Ziangbe	W	1,440,619	31-12-37	2,539,729	1,589,271	68,122	692,235 (7)

*Numbers in brackets indicate the number of monthly outputs included in said totals.
B—A. R. Burkill & Sons, Ltd., 20 Canton Road
F—Frost, Bland & Co., Ltd., 190 Kiukiang Road
G—Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., 61 Yuen Ming Yuen Road
M—George McBain, 1 The Bund
T—Turner, Sturrock & Brown, 9 Av. Edward VII
W—J. A. Wattie & Co. Ltd., 93 Canton Road

Rubber Prices

September	3rd	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th
London Spot	7.15/16d	CLOSED	7.7/8d	7.15/16d	7.15/16d	7.15/16d
October	7.15/16d		7.7/8d	8d	7.15/16d	7.15/16d
November	8d		7.15/16d	8d	8d	7.15/16d
Jan./Mar.	8.1/16d		8d	8.1/8d	8.1/16d	8.1/16d
Apr./June	8.1/8d		8.1/16d	8.3/16d	8.1/8d	8.1/8d
Market	Steady		Quiet	Steady	Steady	Quiet steady
Singapore Spot	26.7/8	26.7/8	26.1/2	26.3/4	26.3/4	26.7/8
Oct./Dec.	27.3/8	27.3/8	27	27.1/4	27	27.1/4
Market	Quiet steady	Very quiet	Quiet steady	Quiet	Dull	Steady
New York						
September	16.25	CLOSED	HOLIDAY	16.13	16.16	16.05
October	16.25			16.20	16.16	16.05
December	16.44			16.31	16.36	16.20
January	16.48			16.32	16.37	16.21

Forward Settlements for 1938

September 29th, Thursday — October 25th, Tuesday
November 24th, Thursday — December 20th, Tuesday

Debentures

Opening Prices Sept. 7th 1938	Buyers	Sellers	Nominal	Last Done Price	Last Done Date	Loan amount outstanding	Interest payable at end of	Business Done 1938 High	Low	Total amount of sales Jan. 1—Sept. 9 1938
Shanghai Municipal Council 6% 1926 (10/30) Tls.	95	95½	..	94½	18-8-38	Tls. 4,880,000	June-Dec.	95	94½	25,000
" " " 5% 1934 (10/30) $	..	..	89	99	31-7-37	$10,404,700	do.	—	—	—
" " " 5½% 1936 (10) "	..	..	92¾	103	19-7-37	$5,000,000	do.	—	—	—
" " " 5% 1937 (10/30) "	..	..	89	99	6-8-37	$9,000,000	do.	—	—	—
French Municipal Council 6% 1911 (10/30) Tls.	..	..	90½	90	16-8-38	121,100	May-Nov.	90	90	400
" " " 5½% 1914 (") "	..	..	87½	97½	12-6-36	271,000	June-Dec.	—	—	—
" " " 5½% 1916 (") "	..	..	87½	100½	31-4-34	203,700	do.	—	—	—
" " " 8% 1921 (") "	100	..	..	100	21-7-38	1,679,300	do.	100	100	22,200
" " " 6% 1923 (") "	..	..	90	90	16-8-38	731,000	May-Nov.	90	90	5,300
" " " 7% 1924 (") "	..	..	86½	101	22-12-36	759,600	Mar-Sept.	—	—	—
" " " 6½% 1925 (20/30) "	..	..	92½	101	24-3-37	2,000,000	Apr.-Oct.	—	—	—
" " " 6½% 1926 (") "	..	..	92½	102½	21-6-37	1,000,000	Jan.-July	—	—	—
" " " 6% 1930 (10/25) "	..	..	90½	103	19-7-37	2,000,000	Apr.-Oct.	—	—	—
" " " 6% 1931 (") "	..	..	90½	103	19-7-37	3,000,000	Feb.-Aug.	—	—	—
" " " 6% 1933 (10/30) "	..	..	90½	100	11-8-37	2,000,000	Mar.-Sept.	—	—	—
" " " 5% 1934 (") $	..	..	85¾	95½	8-7-37	$5,000,000	Jan.-July	—	—	—
" " " 6% 1936 (10/15) "	91	..	..	103½	5-7-37	$2,500,000	May-Nov.	—	—	—
American Club 7% 1933 (5/20) Tls.	..	..	45	89	20-10-36	750,000	1/4-1/10	—	—	—
Anglo-French Land Invest. Co. 6% 1931 (10/20) "	90	..	..	100	9-6-37	1,000,000	June-Dec.	—	—	—
Asia Realty Co. 6% 1930 (10/30)c "	..	..	81	90	7-2-35	1,360,200	1/3-1/9	—	—	—
" " " 6% 1930 (10/30)r "	..	..	81	90	7-2-35	3,000,000	1/4-1/10	—	—	—
Cathay Land Co. 6% 1930 (5/20) "	..	..	67½	80	10-3-37	3,000,000	June-Dec.	—	—	—
" " " 6% 1932 (10/20) "	..	..	67½	80	28-6-37	1,000,000	do.	—	—	—
" " " 6% 1933 (") $	..	..	72	80	28-6-37	$1,500,000	do.	—	—	—
Central Properties 5½% 1934 (10) "	..	..	82¾	92	26-4-37	$18,000,000	do.	—	—	—
China Realty Co. 8% 1930 (5/10) Tls.	..	..	47	47	24-8-38	3,000,000	1/4-1/10	60	47	23,100
" " 8% 1931 (") "	..	..	47	47	24-8-38	4,500,000	1/4-1/10			
China Transport 8% 1931 (4/20) "	..	..	90	100	15-5-34	600,000	June-Dec.	—	—	—
City Loan 7% 1932 (20) $	..	..	76½	85	12-8-37	$6,000,000	15/6-15/12	—	—	—
" " 7% 1934 (12) "	..	..	82¾	92	16-7-37	$3,500,000	30/6-30/12	—	—	—
Columbia Country Club 7% 1933 (1/12-20) Tls.	..	..	83¾	93	5-7-37	350,000	June-Dec.	—	—	—
Country Club 6% 1901 (Perpl) "	..	..	85½	95	18-2-37	122,100	do.	—	—	—
Fonciere et Immobiliere {6% 1930 (10/15) "	..	..	85½	89	3-3-37	1,000,000	do.	—	—	—
{6% 1933 (10/15) "	..	..	85½	89	3-3-37	1,000,000	do.	—	—	—
Fonciere et Immobiliere 6% 1934 (") $	..	..	85½	85	13-1-37	$1,925,000	do.	—	—	—
French Club 7% Tls.	..	..	81	82	5-3-37	500,000	do.	—	—	—
International Investment Trust 6% 1930 (10/25) "	..	..	70½	78	15-7-37	1,951,000	1/4-1/10	—	—	—
" " " 6% 1931 (") "	..	..	70½	78	15-7-37	963,000	1/4-1/10	—	—	—
G. E. Marden & Co. 6% 1930 (10/15) "	..	..	85½	97	29-4-37	500,000	June-Dec.	—	—	—
Metropolitan Land Co. 6% 1933 (10/20) $	..	..	76½	85	14-7-37	$2,000,000	do.	—	—	—
Race Club 6% 1934 (10/25) "	..	..	83¾	92	5-7-37	$2,000,000	Feb.-Aug.	—	—	—
Realty Investment Co. 6% 1934 (10/30) "	..	..	81	102	6-11-34	$500,000	June-Dec.	—	—	—
Shanghai Land Investment Co. 6% 1926 (20/30) Tls.	..	..	90¾	100	1-6-37	1,000,000	Mar.-Sept.	—	—	—
" " " " 5% 1930 (15) "	..	..	81	87	3-7-37	5,000,000	31/5-30/11	—	—	—
" " " " 6% 1931 (10/20) "	..	..	90¾	99½	26-7-37	3,000,000	June-Dec.	—	—	—
" " " " 6% 1933 (5/20) "	..	..	90¾	100	5-7-37	1,000,000	do.	—	—	—
" " " " 5% 1934 (5/40) $	..	..	81	90	24-7-37	$2,800,000	Apr.-Oct.	—	—	—
Shanghai Power Co. 5½% 1933 (10/40) "	79½	80	..	79¾	9-9-38	$88,000,000	10/2-10/8	81½	78	317,300
Shanghai Telephone Co. "A" 6% 1932 (10/25)r Tls.	..	..	89	98¾	5-8-37	5,000,000	1/2-1/8	—	—	—
" " "B" 6% 1933 (9/24)c $	..	..	89	99	28-7-37	$10,000,000	1/2-1/8	—	—	—
" " "B" 6% 1933 (9/24)r "	..	..	89	99	28-7-37		1/2-1/8			
" " "C" 6% 1937 (20) r "	..	..	88	99	22-7-37	$4,000,000	1/2-1/8	—	—	—
Tientsin Land Investment Co. 7% 1929 (12/22) Tls.	..	..	93½	103	22-12-33	1,446,600	June-Dec.	—	—	—
Shanghai Waterworks Co. 6% 1932 (10/30) "	..	94	..	94	11-3-38	2,800,000	do.	94	94	3,000
" " " 5½% 1937 (") $	..	..	86	104	28-7-37	$2,000,000	do.	—	—	—
" " " 5% 1937 (") "	..	..	80	100	15-7-37	$725,000	do.	—	—	—
Wing On Co. (S'hai) 7% 1936 (10) "	..	..	85	94½	27-1-37	$5,000,000	1/4-1/10	—	—	—

TO-DAY'S EXCHANGES:
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank's Selling Rates (T/T) Opening Sept. 9th 1938 (10 A.M.)
London £1 at Exch. 8d = Sh. $30 New York G.$100 at Exch. 16½ = Sh. $615.38 Hongkong $100 @ Exch. 53½ = Sh. $188.23

Chinese Government External Bonds

		London Nominal Prices Sept. 1st	Sept. 8th
Chin. Govt. 5 per cent	Reorg. Gold Loan 1913, British Issue	£ 60 0 0	£ 57 10 0
" " 4½ "	Gold Loan 1908 (Anglo-French)	£ 97 0 0	£ 97 0 0
" " 5 "	Gold Loan 1912 (Crisp)	£ 50 0 0	£ 48 0 0
" " 5 "	Gold $ Bonds 1925, stamped (Per G $500)	£ 68 0 0	£ 67 0 0
" " 5 "	Shanghai-Nanking Railway Bonds	£ 27 0 0	£ 25 0 0
" " 5 "	Hukuang Railway Bonds (L.P.N.Y. Issues)	£ 28 10 0	£ 27 0 0
" " 5 "	Tientsin-Pukow Railway Bonds 1908	£ 25 0 0	£ 22 0 0
" " 5 "	" " " 1910	£ 24 10 0	£ 20 0 0
" " 5 "	Honan Railway Bonds	£ 31 0 0	£ 30 0 0
" " 5 "	Lung Tsing U Hai Railway Bonds	£ 18 10 0	£ 18 0 0
" " 8 "	Sterling Treasury Notes (Vickers)	£ 19 0 0	£ 17 10 0

Company's Notices

The Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ltd.—The 28th Annual General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at No. 20 Canton Road, Shanghai, on Friday, September 23rd at 11.45 a.m. when a final dividend of $1 per share will be recommended to shareholders. The Transfer Books will be closed from September 19th to 23rd, both days inclusive.

The Cheng Rubber Estates, Ltd.—The 28th Annual General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at No. 93 Canton Road, Shanghai, on Wednesday, September 28th at 11.45 a.m. The Transfer Books will be closed from September 21st to 28th, both days inclusive.

Wheelock & Co., Ltd.—The 7th Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at No. 2 French Bund, Shanghai, on Thursday, September 22 at 11.45 a.m. when a dividend of $1 per share in cash and a bonus of one share for every ten shares held will be recommended to shareholders. The Transfer Books will be closed from September 8th to 22nd, both days inclusive.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.—The Directors have declared an interim dividend of 15 shillings per share payable on October 21, 1938. The share register will be closed from October 10, 1938.

The Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.—An Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at No. 2 Peking Road, on Thursday, September 15, 1938 at 3.45 p.m.

The Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.—The half yearly dividend of 3½% on the 7% issue of 100,000 Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares and 3¼% on the 6½% issue of 100,000 Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares, together with an interim dividend on Intra Agreement Consumers' of 2% or 8/- per "A" share, and 4.8d. per "B" and "C" share respectively has been declared in respect of the year 1938 and will be payable on Tuesday, 27th September, 1938.

In the case of "A", "B" and "C" shares covered by Shanghai Certificates, such dividend will be paid at the office of the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai, in Chinese Standard Dollars at its buying rate for demand drafts on London on the day of presentation of the warrant. The Transfer Books will be closed from September 14th to 27th, both days inclusive.

The Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Ltd.—The 25th Annual General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at No. 20 Canton Road, Shanghai, on Tuesday, September 20th at 11.45 a.m. The Transfer Books will be closed from September 15th to 20th, both days inclusive.

The Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates (1921), Ltd.—The 18th Annual General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at No. 20 Canton Road, Shanghai, on Friday, September 30th at 11.45 a.m. when a final dividend of 5 cts. per share will be recommended to Shareholders. The Transfer Books will be closed from September 26th to 30th, both days inclusive.

Share Report

Share Market Report (Up to Friday noon):—The market has been under the shadow of political events in Europe. Rates have moved within narrow limits and investors have been very cautious and until the political horizon is clearer both investors and operators are wisely adopting a "Wait and See" policy. Apart from politics the under-tone of the market is good and it would appear that there is a good deal of money waiting investment. Ewo Cottons improved to $20 but later reacted on a little profit taking to $19.50. Explorations are unchanged at $5.35 while Loans are dull at $4.95. Wheelocks are steady at $21.75 and Trams "Bearer" $36. Chinese Engineering and Mining have been active and firm, the rate having advanced from $23½ to $24½. Shanghai Waterworks "A" were placed at $600. With the exception of Power 5½% which improved a dollar on the week the Debenture market has been dull and uninteresting.

Rubber Reviews, Chinese Government Bonds, etc.

Rubber Review:—There is nothing to report either in the raw material or local shares. Raw Rubber in London has improved 1/16 while New York is unchanged. The shares of local Rubber Companies have been idle with a steady under-tone.

The following information has been courteousl supplied by Reuters:—

The London and Liverpool Stocks of Rubber on September 3rd totalled 99,725 tons showing an increase of 345 tons during the week. Deliveries during the week totalled 1,079 tons compared with 1,381 tons for the previous week.

The following are the usual comparative weekly prices:—

	London Spot	London Nov.	Singapore Spot	Singapore Oct./Dec.	New York Oct.	Dec.	Jan.
September 2nd	7.7/8d.	7.15/16d.	27.1/8	27.5/8	16.08	16.31	16.35
September 9th	7.15/16d.	7.15/16d.	26.7/8	27.1/4	16.05	16.20	16.21
Market	Quiet steady		Steady				

Chinese Government External Bonds and Railway Loans:—Further successes of the Japanese in their drive on Hankow has resulted in an easier market, with buyers holding off.

The Information above given, though not guaranteed, has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable.
Agents and Secretaries of Companies are requested kindly to notify The Secretary of the Shanghai Stock Exchange, 16 Central Road, of any errors or omissions.

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1938

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 7/16	$ 28.44
U.S. $100 @ 17	$588.24

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 9/16	$28.029
U.S. $100 @ 17¼	$579.71
London—demand	8 9/16
4 months' sight credits	8 11/16
4 months' sight docts	8 23/32
6 months' sight credits	8⅝
6 months' sight docts	8 11/16
New York—demand	U.S. $17¼
4 months' sight credits	17 5/16
4 months' sight docts	17 7/16
Paris—4 months' sight docts	Fcs. nom.

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling	8½	U.S.	$17 9/32
Hongkong/London			1/3

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 16⅞=$592.59

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherland Guilders	Buying	32⅛
Java Guilders	"	32⅛
Netherlands Guilders	Selling	31⅜
Java Guilders	"	31⅜

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying	U.S.$100=$579.71	£1=$28.029
Selling	U.S.$100=$588.236	£1=$28.445

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 100¾=$1 Belgas 28.55=£1

Italian Bank For China

It. Lire 3.10=$1 Swiss Frs. 0.75=$1

Tourist Lire 3.43 =$1

Other Quotations

Berlin-Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 42¼

$100=Reg. Mk. 93.00

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

£	Highest	8 23/32	Lowest	8½
U.S. G.$		17⅛		17 3/32
Yen		—		—

MERCHANTS CLOSING RATES

SELLING Cash		BUYING September	
£ T.T.	8 15/32	4 m/s. l.c.	8 19/32
G.$ T.T.	17 1/16	4 m/s. l.c.	17 3/16
Fcs. T.T.	631	4 m/s.	651
Rs. T.T.	47½	7 d/s.	48⅛

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	19 5/16	19
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42¾	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	50.10	—
Bombay offtake 25 bars. Market quiet.		

London silver was 1/16 up for ready and unchanged forward, being 19 5/16 for ready and 19.- forward. New York was unchanged 42¾ and Bombay was 3 annas up at 50.10.

It was reported India and the American trade bought spot. Offerings small. Market steady. After the official fixing the market ruled quietly steady with the American trade small buyers at the fixed rate.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 8½ sterling and 17 1/16 U.S.$.

The Inter-bank market opened with general sellers at 8½ sterling and 17⅛ U.S.$ for cash and until 11, o'clock remained steady on this basis. Later there were occasional buyers at these rates and on the whole the market was slightly easier in tone.

At the close there were sellers at:—

8½ sterling	17 1/16 U.S.$	Cash
8 9/16 "	16 15/16 "	Sept.
8¼ "	16 9/16 "	Oct.

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: Sept. 8.

Japan	78¾	London	1/5 55/64
New York	278¼	2 mths	
Shanghai	50	" (sellers)	1/5 55/64
Hongkong	86	" (buyers)	1/5⅞

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	482.75	Shanghai	8¾d N
Paris	178.28	Bombay	1/5 57/64
Berlin	12.03½	Hongkong	1/3 3/32
Amsterdam	8.92¾	Singapore	2/4
Brussels	28.65	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	100.00	" (buying)	unq.
Milan	91.70	C'slovakia	139.75
Berne	21.31		

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.09	Japan	28.16
Spain	unq.	Shanghai	17.25
Holland	54.09	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.70⅞	C'slovakia	3.45⅜
Brussels	16.86	Hungary	19.80
Italy	5.26¼	Rumania	0.74½
S'zerland	22.66	Yugo Slavia	2.33
Sweden	24.90	Greece	0.88⅝
Norway	24.27	Bulgaria	1.25
Denmark	21.56	Finland	2.14
Montreal	99.750	Poland	18.87
Brazil	5.90		
London			4.82 15/16
" Demand			4.82 13/16
" Bankers' 60 days bills			4.82 13/32
" Commercial 60 days bills			4.82 11/32
Buenos Aires, Paper			29.97
Buenos Aires, Paper Market Rate			25.32
Montreal on London			4.84¼

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: Sept. 8.

Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	0 9/16%
Bank Bills,	6 months	0⅝%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	2¼%
Fine Trade Bills,	6 months	2¾%
Call money		0½%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0½%B / 0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 9/16%B / 0½%A
Call money	1%

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Closing Bids in Pesos)

	Sept. 8	Sept. 9
Antamok	.38	.38
Atok	.39	.38
Benguet Consolidated	11.70	11.90
Cocogrove	—	.42
Consolidated Mines	.0035	.0035
Demonstration	.30	.31
Mine Operations	.12	.13
San Mauricio	.65	.66
Suyoc	—	.19
United Paracale	.37	.35*

*—Ex. dividend.

Turnover: 524,000 Pesos.

Shares Index: (closing prices) 89.62.

—Reuter.

Japanese Govt. Bonds

Osaka, Sept. 9.

Kogo 5% Y.103.45

—Reuter.

Silver Quotations

London, Sept. 9.

Steady conditions prevailed in the Silver market today, with quotations being fixed at:—

	Sept. 8	Sept. 9
London spot	19 5/16d.	19¼d.
" forward	19d.	19d.
London/New York:		
One pound	U.S.4.82⅝	$4.82½
One U.S. dollar	49.754d.	49.741d.
Gold	144/1½d.	144/1d.

—Reuter.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

The market was quiet and steady. Ewos were placed at $19.50 while Trams "Bearer" were firmer at $36.50.

Official Averages

1938 High	Low		Today's Average	Change
142.56	103.44	General	132.91	+0.49
139.71	95.55	Rubbers	138.00	—0.15

Volume 9,089 shares, 200 Bonds.

Morning Session

OFFICIAL

	Cash
8/9/38	
1,000 Exploration	$ 5.30
9/9/38	
500 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.50
500 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.60
500 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.50
500 Exploration	$ 5.35
100 Tram (Bearer) £1	$ 36.50
150 Tram (Regd.) £1	$ 35.50
$20,000 S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 79.75

FROM 11.20 AUCTION TILL CLOSING

700 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.50
8 S. W. W. "A" £20	$610.00
151 Tram (Regd.) £1	$ 35.50

UNOFFICIAL

2,000 Rubber Trust	$ 3.40
100 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.50
300 Wheelock	$ 21.50

Afternoon Session

OFFICIAL

80 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.50

UNOFFICIAL

3,000 Langkat	$ 9.75
500 Wheelock	$ 21.75

London Stocks

Thursday's Closing Quotations

London, Sept. 8.

Both buyers and sellers were inclined to await a clearer political outlook, consequently, the turnover was very small today. Foreign bonds occasionally encountered offerings, but, otherwise, movements were narrowly irregular.—Reuter.

	Sept. 7	8
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£101 13/16	101 13/16
JAPANESE BONDS		
Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	41	41
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	46½	46½
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL		
Allied Ironfounders	20/-	20/-
Armstrong, Stevens	6/3	6/3
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	36/6	36/9
Austin Motors, ord.	25/-	25/-
Bristol Aeroplane, ord.	52/-	51/9
British American Tob.	103/9	103/9
Cable & W., new form	43½	43¼
Cammell Laird, ord.	7/10½	7/10½
Courtaulds	31/3	31/-
Distillers	96/6	96/3
Dunlop Rubber	27/3	27/-
General Elec. (Eng.)	77/3	77/6
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	113/6	113/6
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	26/-	26/-
Imp. Chem. Indus.	30/10½	30/9
Imp. Tobacco	140/-	138/9
Leyland Motors	81/10½	82/6
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	56/10½	57/6
Pressed Steel, com.	13/6	13/9
Rolls-Royce	98/9	98/9
Smethwick Drop Forgings	14/9	14/9
Tate & Lyle	77/-	77/-
Turner & Newall	77/7½	77/9
United Steel	22/7½	22/9
Vickers, ord.	20/1½	20/-
Woolworths	63/1½	63/3
MISCELLANEOUS		
Anglo Dutch	28/6	28/3
Rubber Pltn. Invets.	29/6	29/3
MINES		
Burma Corp.	9/3	9/1½
Commonwealth Min.	2/3	2/3
Marsman Invest.	13/-	13/6
Randfontein Ests.	37/6	37/6
Sub-Nigel	232/6	232/6
Tanami Gold Min.	6d.	6d.
Western Holdings	18/9	18/1½
OILS		
Anglo Iranian	103/1½	103/1½
Burmah	90/-	90/7½
Mexican Eagle	4/1½	4/1½
Shell Trans. & Trad.	88/9	88/1½
CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£75	75
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	69	67
4½% Anglo-French Loan	97	97
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	48	48
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	58	57½
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	17½	17½
5% Honan Rly., 1905	31	30
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	28½	27
5% " (Ger. Is.)	27	25
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	18½	18
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	27	25
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	25	22
5% " " G.	24½	20
5% " " (Supl. Loan) B.	24½	20
5% " " (Supl. Loan) G.	24½	20
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	22	22
S'hai Elec. Construction	25/- N	25/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	19½ N	19½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	30½	30½
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	12½	12½
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	87	87½
" " (Col. Reg.)	89½	90
Chinese Eng. & Min.	15/4½	15/9
Chosen Corp.	8/6	8/6
Pekin Syndicate	2/- N	2/- N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	23/1½	23/1½

N—Nominal.

British Commodities

Thursday's Closing Quotations

London, Sept. 8.

In the commodity section, lead ruled strong and active on speculative and some consumer buying, inspired by the rising price trend. Spelter hardened in sympathy with lead. The American Bureau report estimating production at 11,825,000 bales had little effect on the cotton market. The closing was quiet, with prices slighty higher.

London Rubber: Spot buyers 7 15/16 unc.; sellers 8, unc. del. buyers 7 15/16 unc.; sellers 8, unc.

London Sugar (Buyers): Dec. 5/5½ unc.; Mar. 5/6¼ unc; May 5/7 —¼.

Liverpool Wheat: Oct. 4/8½ unc.; Dec. 4/7⅛ —¼; March 4/7⅛ —⅛.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: Oct. 4.56 +3; Jan. 4.66 +5; Mar. 4.69 +5; May 4.71 +4. Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) Sept. 6.60 +2; Oct. 6.60 +2; Nov. 6.60 +2; Jan. 6.86 +2.

London Metals: Copper, Standard, cash, sellers £41¼ +3/16; 3 mths sellers £41½ +3/16. Electrolytic buyers £46½ unc.; sellers £47½ unc. Tin, Stan Cash sellers £192 +¾. 3 mths del. sellers £193 +1. Lead, Foreign, official price, sellers £15⅛ +3/16; 3 mths del. sellers £15 3/16 +3/16. Spelter, Ordinary, official price, sellers £13⅜ +3/16; 3 mths del. sellers £13⅝ +¼.—Reuter.

London Silver Market

London, Sept. 8.

Messrs. Mocatta and Goldsmid, in their weekly bullion letter, write:—Prices in the silver market during the past week eased initially on further Eastern selling, with American buyers holding-off, probably owing to fears of a boycott of Mexican silver by the American Treasury. Later, Eastern selling subsided and American trade demand reappeared, and, if these conditions continue, the undertone will probably be firm.

Stocks of silver in London at the end of the week amounted to 4,000,000 ounces.—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Thursday's Closing Quotations

New York, Sept. 8.

Stock prices on Wall Street today finished with losses up to about 2 points, with substantial overnight offerings inspired in part by the confused European situation. Trading, however, was dull, centering on selected issues. While sentiment was chiefly bullish, buyers were extremely timid pending developments abroad, with favourable business news largely ignored. In the bond section, Central European issues generally weakened on further war scares, while Italian loans touched new lows. The turnover today amounted to 570,000 shares.

Dow-Jones Summary

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	142.90	141.63	142.19	—0.89
20 Rails	27.71	27.40	27.56	—0.32
15 Utilit.	19.34	19.08	19.19	—0.27
40 Bonds	—	—	88.23	+0.02
11 Commod.	—	—	46.81	—0.27

	Sept. 7	8
Adams Express	11⅞	11⅛
Alleghany Steel Co.	19⅜	19
Allis Chalmers	50¾	*50⅝
Amer. Can	98½	98½
Amer. & For. Power	3⅞	B 3⅞
" " $7 pfd.	B 18	B 18
Amer. Locomotive	20½	20½
Amer. Metal	36	B 35⅛
Amer. Radiator	16	16⅛
Amer. Rolling Mill	18¾	18¼
Amer. Smelting	48½	48
Amer. Sugar Refining	22¾	B 22
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	145½	144
Amer. Tobacco "B"	87⅞	88¼
Amer. Waterworks	10⅛	10
Anaconda Copper	34¾	33⅞
Atchison, T. & S.	37⅜	36⅞
Auburn	B 3⅝	B 3½
Baltimore & Ohio	7⅝	7½
" 4% preferred	9⅛	9
Barber Asphalt Corp.	20¾	20½
Barnsdall Oil Co.	18	17½
Bethlehem Steel	59¾	59
Boeing Airplane Co.	24¼	24
Borg Warner	35	35⅛
Briggs Mfg. Co.	36⅝	35½
Brooklyn-Manhattan Trans.	10	9¾
" $6 cum. pfd.	27⅞	B 28
Can. Pacific Rly.	6⅜	6⅛
Case, J.I.	91	89¾
Chase Nat. Bank	B 31⅜	B 31⅛
Chesapeake & Ohio	30⅜	29¾
Chrysler	75⅞	74½
Columbia Gas & Elec.	6¾	6⅝
" "A" pfd.	B 66	B 66
Coml. Credit	51½	*50
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1⅛	1⅛
" $6 cum pfd.	37	*B 35½
Consolid. Edison	27	26¼
Consolid. Oil	9	8⅞
Continental Can	40¼	40
Continental Oil	29½	29¼
Corn Products	70	70
Curtiss Wright (com.)	5	5
" "A"	22⅜	22¼
Distillers Corp.	16½	16⅜
Douglas Aircraft	47¼	46⅞
Du Pont de Nemours	134¼	134
Eagle Picher Lead	10½	11⅜
Elec. Bond & Sh.	7⅜	7
" $5 pfd.	B 47	47
" $6 pfd.	53	B 52½
Elec. Power & Lt.	35¼	35½
Flintkote	24⅞	25
Gen. Amer. Trans.	49	49
Gen. Elec.	42¼	41¾
Gen. Motors	49⅛	48
Gen. Rly. Signal	20	21
Glidden Co.	23	23
Goodrich (B.F.)	24¾	24⅛
" $5 pfd.	57	57
Goodyear Tire & R.	29⅛	29
Great Nthrn. Iron Ore	B 12½	B 12½
Great Nthrn. Rly.	21	21
Great Western Sugar	B 27¼	28
Greyhound Corp.	17	16⅜
Hecker Prods.	7½	8¼
Int. Nickel	49¾	49
Int. Tel. & Tel.	8⅜	8½
Kennecott	41⅝	40¾
Libby-Owens-Ford Glass	54	53⅞
Lockheed Aircraft	13⅝	13⅝
Loew's Inc.	52	51⅝
Macy, R.H.	47⅞	47
Manhattan Shirt Co.	B 13	13
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	22	21¼
McKesson & Rob. $3 pfd.	B 34	B 34
Monsanto Chemical	96½	95½
Montgomery Ward	48	*47½
Nat. City Bank	B 24¼	B 24
Nat. Dairy Prods.	12⅞	13
Nat. Distillers	25	24⅝
Nat. Power & Lt.	6⅞	6¾
Nat. Supply Co.	17⅜	17¼
New York Central	19	18½
North Amer. Aviation	9¼	9
North Amer.	19⅞	19½
Northern Pacific	12	11¾
Pacific Gas & Elec.	25⅞	25⅝
Pacific Lighting	36¾	37½
Packard Motors	5	4⅞
Paramount Pictures Inc.	11½	11¼
Pennsylvania R.R.	19⅞	19¾
Phillips Petroleum	40	40
Public Serv. of N.J.	29¼	28½
Pure Oil	10⅝	10⅜
Radio Corp. of Amer.	7½	7⅜
Republic Steel Co.	18⅞	18¼
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	42⅝	42½
Schenley	18⅛	18
" 5½% pfd.	B 74	B 74
Sears Roebuck	73⅞	72½
Shell Union Oil	15½	15⅜
Socony-Vacuum	13¾	13⅛
Sthrn. Pacific	18⅞	18⅛
Sthrn. Rly.	18⅝	18⅝
Stand. Brands	7½	*7¼
Stand. Gas & Elec.	3¾	3½
Stand. Oil of N.J.	54¼	54¼
Stone & Webster	10½	9⅞
Swift International	B 27	B 27
Technicolor	21¼	20⅝
Texas Gulf Sulphur	36½	36½
Tw.-Century-Fox	26⅞	26⅜
" pfd.	34½	B 34
Un. Carbide & Carbon	84⅜	84
Un. Pacific	91	90
Un. Aircraft (new)	27	26⅝
Un. Airline Trans.	9¼	9⅝
Un. Corp.	2½	2½
" $3 pfd.	31	31
Un. Gas Corp.	3⅝	3⅝
Un. Gas Improvement	9⅞	10
U. S. Rubber	47⅛	46¾
" 8% pfd.	89¾	89½
U. S. Steel	60⅝	59¼
Vanadium	19⅝	19
Warner Bros. Picts.	6⅝	6½
Westinghouse Elec.	105¼	104
Woodward Iron	19	B 18½
BONDS		
Amer. & For Power	52½	51½
Brazil	12	11¾
Cities Serv. Pwr.	62¾	62⅜
Int. Tel. & Tel. 4½s	100	100
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s.	69⅞	69
New England Gas & Elec.	B 52½	B 52¾
Peru 6s 1961	9	9
Stand. Gas & Elec.	50½	B 50¾

B—Bid. *—Ex Div.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Stock prices early declined when the Czech negotiations were reported to have been broken off, but then rose when it was reported that Herr Hitler had ordered them to be resumed. Experts stressed the fact that the business picture was brighter. Major lines and buildings responded to Government predictions of a boom. Construction awards were 42 per cent. above the level for the corresponding period of last year. Unfavourable factors were: prevailing utility problems and the precarious position of some railroads.

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

The stock market was unable to muster much enthusiasm during the current period, when prices moved higher on small volume. Turnover in the opening session of the week on Tuesday, following the Labor Day holiday, was the smallest since June 17, and the action of the market meaningless. Losses up to one point were recorded. Little attention was placed on domestic news as traders awaited developments from abroad. When favourable European reports were received early Wednesday, stocks rallied briskly and after a period of brief hesitation, finished near the day's highs, which observers interpreted as a substantiation of the belief that business improvement justified better prices. Again responding to less favourable developments from Czechoslovakia, the market drifted lower on Thursday, with trading apathetic.

Wheat, both at Chicago and Winnipeg, corn and cotton, declined. With world exporters competing for a small demand and importing countries indicating little interest, wheat futures at Chicago and Winnipeg slumped on pronounced weakness in Liverpool and Buenos Aires. Later reports that the subsidy under the Government plan had been raised only temporarily steadied prices, following which new lows were touched on heavy liquidation. Corn dropped on flat export demand and reports that the Argentine was underselling. When cotton prices by the middle of the week had declined to 8 cents due to increased nervousness over the European political situation, and the drop in Sterling, trade price-fixing, foreign and local buying was in evidence. However, aggressive operations were checked as traders preferred to await the bureau report, which was issued Thursday but failed to have any influence. Restricted activity in the rubber market reflected the unwillingness of operators to assume fresh commitments pending the outcome of the International Rubber Restriction Committee Meeting September 12. Price movements were small, with factories continuing to exchange futures for actuals. Stagnant and featureless conditions prevailed in the sugar market.

The drop in steel operations for the current week was due to the Labor Day shut-down. An optimistic outlook for the industry persists with reports that costs have been reduced further. Car-loadings pointed higher and the prospects of the automobile industry improved with late cables indicating that prices for 1939 models may be cut. Building news was good and construction awards 42 per cent. above the level for the corresponding period of last year. The weakness of grains continued to attract much attention and unfavourably influenced sentiment, while it is feared that the Wage-Hour law, shortly to become effective, may cause hardship in some lines. Prevailing utility problems and the percarious position of some railroads were additional disturbing factors.

The market in Figures:

	Sept. 1	Thursday Sept. 8	Change
Dow-Jones Average for 30 Industrial	138.36	142.19	up 3.83
Dow-Jones Average for 20 Rails	26.63	27.56	up .93
Dow-Jones Average for 15 Utilities	19.25	19.19	off .06
Dow-Jones Average for 40 Bonds	88.07	88.23	up .16
Dow-Jones 11 Commodity Index	47.65	46.81	off .84

Commodity Prices:

	Sept. 1	Thursday Sept. 8
Chicago Wheat	64⅜	61½
Winnipeg Wheat	60¾	57½
Corn	50¼	48⅝
Cotton	8.23	8.07
Rubber	16.31	16.20
Hides	10.73	10.78
Sugar	10.07½	1.06

Business:

	Previous	Latest
N.Y. Times Index	84.2	84.8
Steel Operations (% of capacity)	44.0	39.9
Carloadings (carloads)	598,000	621,000
Electric power prod. (k.w.hrs.)	*2,134,000	*2,149,000
Average Daily Oil prod. (bbls)	3,389,000	3,349,000
Automoblie output (cars)	18,700	22,165

*000 omitted

Stock outlook: So long as conditions in Europe continue critical, price movements on Wall Street are likely to be irregular. Lethargic trading and the quick response to foreign developments warrants the forecast that stocks could advance once a settlement of the Czech problem is reached.

U.S. Commodities

Thursday's Closing Quotations

New York, Sept. 8.

Trading in the cotton market was early feverish and prices rallied on a Washington report stating that the crop had been severely damaged by weevils and other insects, coupled with an improved demand, partially on foreign account, and the absence of more than moderate liquidation and hedge-selling. Later, renewed nervousness over the foreign situation checked new business and prices eased slightly on local liquidation and closed barely steady, with quotations ranging from 2 points down to 1 point up.

Business in the rubber market today consisted chiefly of routine evening-up and switching operations, with traders awaiting the outcome of the forthcoming International Rubber Regulation Committee meeting and the clarification of the European outlook. At the last callover, losses of 5 to 16 points were recorded.

After being steady on mill buying wheat prices in Chicago eased on uncertainty over the outcome of Federal operations, the belief that Europe is holding off purchases due to the steady declines, heaviness of Winnipeg, cheaper Russian offerings and the discontinuance of the publication of daily reports and export statistics by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. At the final bell, losses of 1⅛ cents were registered.

The sugar market closed dull and featureless, with some commission house buying and covering being offset by quiet London advices. Closing quotations ranged from unchanged to a ½ point up.

Quiet conditions prevailed in the silk market today on continued European uncertainties, which restrained buyers. Cable reports indicated some revival of interest in actuals late yesterday. At the close, quotations were from a ½ cent up to 1 cent down.

New York Cotton			New York Rubber		
Oct.	8.07-07	+01	Dec.	16.20-20	—16
Dec.	8.11-11	unc.	Jan.	16.21 B	—16
Jan.	8.08-08	—02	Mar.	16.43-34	—11
Mar.	8.08-08	unc.	May	16.45 N	—05
May	8.07-07	+01			
July	8.07-08	+01			

New York Sugar No. 4			New York Silk	
Mar.	1.06-07 B/A	+½	Sept.	1.72½-72½+½
May	1.09-10 B/A	+½		

Chicago Corn			Winnipeg Wheat		
Dec.	61½-61⅜	—1⅛	Dec.	48⅝-48¾	unc.
May	63⅛-63	—1⅛	May	51-51⅛	+¼

Winnipeg Wheat			Montreal Silver	
Oct.	57½-57⅝—1½		Sept.	42.00 B unc.
Dec.	57½-57⅝—1⅜			

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, Sept. 8.

Very little stock was offered on the share market today and was immediately taken up, but the total amount of business transacted remained very small with prices tending to decline. Many shares were not quoted at all as no business was done in them.

The disinclination to deal was chiefly attributable to the situation that has arisen in Czechoslovakia as result of the acts of terrorism in Moravian Ostrau. Taking this depressing factor into consideration, the market could be regarded as very resistant, few prices declining more than one per cent.

A certain strain on the market was created through the forthcoming quarterly tax paying day on September 10, which requires the availability of considerable sums of ready money, the aggregate for the whole Reich being somewhat more than 1,000,000,000 Marks.

The fixed interest securities market did not show any essential change with Reich's old liquidation loan being in demand.

Call money stood at 2¼ to 2½ per cent.—Trans-Ocean.

THE SUN

Oldest Insurance Office in the World

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE LTD FOUNDED 1710

Head Office:

63 Threadneedle Street, London

Far Eastern Branch: 1 The Bund

Telephone 15075

English Gold Export

New York, Sept. 8.

The Federal Reserve System received U.S.$40,313,000 worth of English gold during the week ending September 7, it was announced today. It was the largest import of English gold during the current European exodus.

San Francisco received U.S.$1,718,000 worth of gold.—United Press.

Reichsmark Quotations

Berlin, Sept. 8.

The Reichsmark was quoted today at New York 40.08 Paris 1482.—Amsterdam 74.10 to 74.20 London 12.04 Paris quoted sterling at 178.29 to 178.32 and the U. S. A. Dollar at 36.955 to 36.965.—Trans-Ocean.

BANKS

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.

(Affiliated to the Societe Generale de Belgique)

CAPITAL: Frs. 30,000,000

Head Office: BRUSSELS

Branches:

SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG

Correspondents in all parts of the world.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED

(Established 1880)

CAPITAL (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000

RESERVE FUND Y.135,900,000

Head Offices: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Shanghai Branch: 24 THE BUND

Branches:

Alexandria, Bangkok, Batavia, Berlin, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Dairen, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Honolulu, Hsinking, Karachi, Kobe, London, Los Angeles, Manila, Moji, Mukden, Nagasaki, Nagoya, New York, Osaka, Otaru, Paris, Peking, Rangoon, Rio de Janeiro, Samarang, San Francisco, Seattle, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sydney, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tokyo (Marunouchi), Tsingtao, Yingkow

S. ASADA, *Manager*

THE ITALIAN BANK FOR CHINA

CAPITAL (fully paid) ..U.S. $1,000,000

RESERVE ..............U.S. $ 199,791

Shanghai: 186 Kiukiang Road

Telephone 15368-7

Officially appointed to act for the special service of the Royal Italian Treasury

Affiliated to the

CREDITO ITALIANO

Milan, (Italy)

CAPITAL (fully paid) ..Lit. 500,000,000

RESERVE .... Lit. 111,659,733.35

Other associated and affiliated Banks:

Banque Italo-Belge, Anvers, Buenos Aires, S. Paulo, etc.

Banque Italo-Francaise de Credit, Paris, Tunis, etc.

Banco Italo-Egiziano, Alexandria, Cairo, etc.

Banca Dalmata di Sconto, Zara, Split, etc.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK, N.V.

255 KIANGSE ROAD, CORNER OF KIUKIANG ROAD

HEAD OFFICE: Amsterdam, Holland.

SUB-OFFICES IN HOLLAND: The Hague and Rotterdam.

HEAD OFFICE for the NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavia.

BRANCHES:

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Ampenan, Bandjermasin, Bandoeng, Cheribon, Djambi, Gorontalo, Makassar, Malang, Medan, Menado, Palembang, Pekalongan, Pontianak, Probolinggo, Semarang, Soerabaia, Tegal, Telok-Betong, Tjilatjap, and Weltevreden.

BRITISH INDIA: Bombay and Calcutta.

CHINA: Shanghai, Hongkong and Amoy.

THE PHILIPPINES: Manila.

STRAITS SETTLEMENT: Singapore.

JAPAN: Kobe and Tokyo.

All Banking Transactions.

C. G. RIEM, Manager.
SHANGHAI

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)

BANKERS

ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER

1824

Head-Office: AMSTERDAM

Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA

SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

91 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

J. DE WILDE, *Manager*

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.

Shanghai...Hongkong...Manila...Singapore

Members:

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

BROKERS IN SECURITIES AND COMMODITIES

CORRESPONDENTS FOR:

CARL M. LOEB, RHOADES & CO. NEW YORK

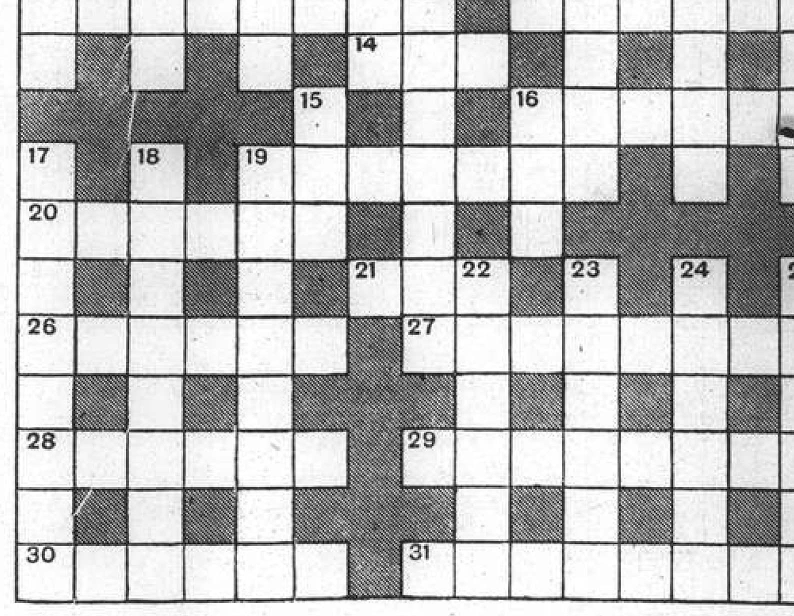
WHITE, WHITE & CO.

MEMBERS OF:
N. Y. COTTON EXCHANGE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., MONTREAL.

TELEPHONE 13150—45 KIUKIANG ROAD

LONDON CROSS WORD No. 1611

(By Arrangement with the "Daily Telegraph.")



ACROSS

1 Many ladies consider that to this a horse gives them this
5 The sort of vessel to "suit" a man?
9 Out and out or in though
10 Was red the favourite colour of this old master?
11 Distinctly nasty but useful
13 Summons that seems ungallant
14 Part of one down
16 A shade of meaning perhaps
19 Boys are never christened with this Biblical name
20 "Try ale" (anag.)
21 Still
26 No weakling he
27 Part of your car
28 This geographical feature is obviously not sea
29 Giving away money and ending in debt
30 Girl who can never start being sad
31 Not quite in a rare fashion apparently

DOWN

1 This branch of science causes sunburn in the lad
2 An old military title in Japan
3 Mediterranean island
4 A bit of A.R.P. work perhaps
6 Epithet for accounts of much interest
7 "Get thine" (anag.)
8 The remains of Sunday's joint is of course this to be this
12 A little walk to show a relative
15 Not this but a definite part of 1 down
16 Negative form of 15 down
17 Does this on cheques make them go from bank to bank?
18 A tree valued for its decorative flower
19 A man of law
22 This acid is an astringent
23 Strength
24 This conflict is quite common in the end
25 Unsteady (a rum affair?)

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

(Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)

CAPITAL £3,000,000

RESERVE £3,000,000

Shanghai Branch: 18 The Bund
Head Office: 38 Bishopsgate London
Manchester Office: 71 Mosley Street

Agencies and Branches:

Alor Star (Malay States), Amritsar, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Cawnpore, Cebu, Colombo, Delhi, Haiphong, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Iloilo, Ipoh, Klang, Karachi, Kobe, Kuala-Lumpur (Malay States), Kuching (Sarawak), Madras, Manila, Medar, New York, Peiping (Peking), Penang, Rangoon, Saigon, Seremban, Shanghai, Singapore, Sitiawan (Malay States), Sourabaya, Taipin, Tientsin, Tongkah (Bhuket), Tsingtao, Yokohama

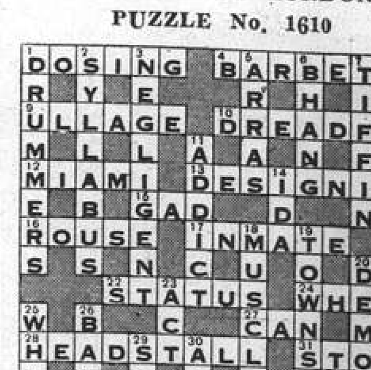
Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. Correspondents in all parts of the world.

The Bank undertakes to act as Executor and Trustee in approved cases.

"Safe Deposit Boxes" for storing Valuables, Important Documents, etc. for Rent from $12 per annum upwards according to size.

R. D. MURRAY, *Manager*

SOLUTION OF LONDON PUZZLE No. 1610



COAL

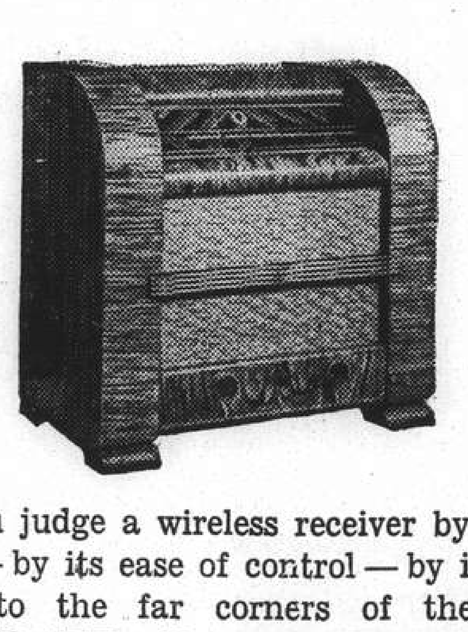
Telephones 10952, 18418

S. A. RACINE & CIE.

For coal apply

Head Offices 2 PEKING ROAD

G.E.C. RADIO



Whether you judge a wireless receiver by the fidelity of its tone — by its ease of control — by its ability to reach out to the far corners of the world — a G.E.C. RADIO SET will amply reward your choice.

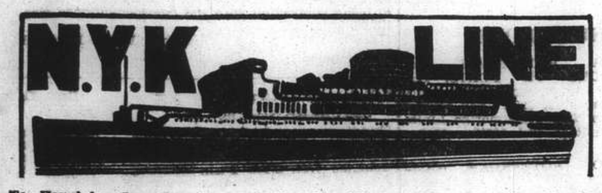
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA, LTD.

27 NINGPO ROAD TELEPHONE 16825

Representing

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., OF ENGLAND

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



To Honolulu, San Francisco and Los Angeles, via Yokohama
From Kobe
ASAMA MARU ..... Sept. 13
TATUTA MARU ..... Sept. 26
TAIYO MARU ..... Oct. 10

To New York, Boston, Philadelphia via Los Angeles and Panama
From Kobe
NAKO MARU ..... Oct. 24

To Vancouver and Seattle
From Kobe
HIYE MARU ..... Sept. 19

To Australian Ports via Manila
From Hongkong
ATUTA MARU ..... Sept. 24

To Aden, Naples, Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam via Straits and Colombo (*Calls at Hamburg)
*KATORI MARU ..... Sept. 21
KASIMA MARU ..... Oct. 4
*YASUKUNI MARU ..... Oct. 18
HAKONE MARU ..... Nov. 1

To Kobe, Yokohama
HAKONE MARU ..... Sept. 26
FUSHIMI MARU ..... Oct. 13

To Nagasaki (Rapid Express Service)
SHANGHAI MARU ..... Sept. 11
NAGASAKI MARU ..... Sept. 13
SHANGHAI MARU ..... Sept. 16
NAGASAKI MARU ..... Sept. 18

For Passage or Freight apply to **NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA** 31 The Bund
Tel. 12842 After Office Hours 18885

General Passenger Agents of Cunard-White Star, Ltd.

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

A†	SARPEDON	Sept. 17	M'lles, London, R'dam. Glasgow
C	LAOMEDON	Sept. 19	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough
B*†	DEUCALION	Oct. 1	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow
A†	PATROCLUS	Oct. 15	M'lles, London, R'dam and Glasgow
C	CYCLOPS	Oct. 18	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough
C*	MEMNON	Oct. 29	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow

* calls at Casablanca † via Aden ø via Saigon

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Vessels due and Sailings to Japan, North China, etc.

		From	Due	Sails	For
A	PATROCLUS	Liverpool	Sept. 14	Sept. 15	Taku Bar
C	EURYMEDON	New York	Sept. 17	Sept. 18	Japan ports
C	MENTOR	Liverpool	Sept. 24	Sept. 25	Japan ports
C	MEMNON	Liverpool	Sept. 29	Sept. 30	Tsingtao and Japan ports
C	TALTHYBIUS	Pacific Coast	Oct. 1	Oct. 4	Hongkong
C	PHILOCTETES	Liverpool	Oct. 8	Oct. 9	Japan ports
A	ANTENOR	Liverpool	Oct 13	Oct. 14	Japan ports

Agents: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,** 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

PRINCE LINE and SILVER LINE

Joint Round World Express Service

DUE TO ARRIVE FROM NEW YORK:
mv. SILVERWALNUT ..... Sept. 9
mv. CINGALESE PRINCE ..... Oct. 26

Fortnightly sailings for Hongkong, Philippine Islands, Java, Straits, Colombo and Atlantic Coast ports via Cape of Good Hope

All vessels have accommodation for limited number of first-class passengers.
Silver Line vessels have refrigerated space.

For further particulars regarding

PRINCE LINE — *Apply to:* **Jardine Matheson & Co., Limited**

SILVER LINE — *Apply to:* **Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.**

O.S.K.

SHANGHAI SAILING

For Formosa (Keelung and Takao)
HONGKONG MARU .... Sept. 12
CANTON MARU ..... Sept. 18

HONGKONG SAILING

For South America via Africa
BUENOS AIRES MARU Sept. 15
SANTOS MARU ..... Oct. 19

For Africa
HAWAI MARU ..... Oct. 3
ARIZONA MARU ..... Nov. 2

For Bombay

KOBE SAILING

For New York via Panama Canal
*KYUSYU MARU ..... Nov. 15
*KANSAI MARU ..... Dec. 24

For European Ports via New York
*SANYO MARU ..... Oct. 2
*HOKKAI MARU ..... Oct. 30
*TOKAI MARU ..... Dec. 2

For Australia
*SYDNEY MARU ..... Sept. 30

For New Zealand
*BRISBANE MARU ..... Sept. 25

For West Africa
*ATLAS MARU ..... Oct. 13

*Cargo only

OSAKA SYOSEN KAISYA
(OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA)
20 Canton Road Telephone 15324

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

Far Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service

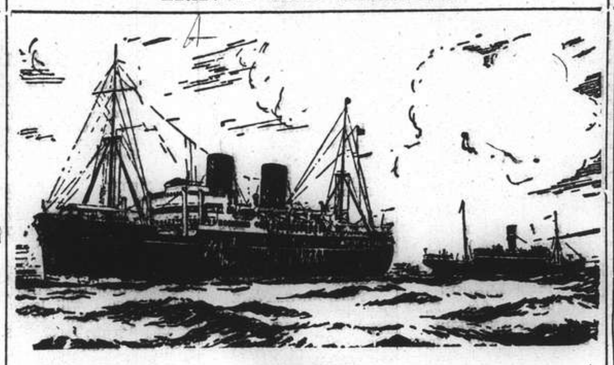
Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:
mv. LEVERKUSEN Sept. 13 Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg
mv. BURGENLAND Oct. 6 Genoa, Antwerp, R'dam, H'burg

Outward vessels latest movements:

			Due Shanghai
ss. OLDENBURG	Left Singapore	Sept. 7	Sept. 23
ss. NEUMARK	Passed Suez	Sept. 2	Oct. 3
mv. RAMSES	Left Rotterdam	Sept. 2	Oct. 21

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road **Filiale Shanghai** Tel. 18709



B. I. P&O E. & A.

(Incorporated in England —by Royal Charter)
Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Govt.)

TO BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON

Via Hongkong, Straits and Ceylon

	From Shanghai	Tonnage
Sept.	13 †CHITRAL	15,000
	20†*BEHAR	6,100
	27 †CARTHAGE	15,000
Oct.	4 *SOUDAN	6,700
	11 †RAJPUTANA	17,000
	25 †RANCHI	17,000

	From Shanghai	Tonnage
Nov.	1 *BURDWAN	6,100
	8 RANPURA	17,000
	22 †RAWALPINDI	17,000

†Omits Bombay

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca, Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

To CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai For Japan	Leave Hongkong
TILAWA		Sept. 10
SANTHIA		Sept. 24

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.

DIRECT FAST MAIL SERVICE
SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA

Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	Commanders	Lv. Shanghai via Japan	Leaves Hongkong	Arrives Sydney
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	Sept. 8	Oct. 1	Oct. 20
NELLORE	H. C. Stratford	Oct. 10	Nov. 4	Nov. 23
TANDA	E. Pilcher	Nov. 8	Dec. 2	Dec. 21

TAKING PASSENGERS AND CARGO DIRECT FROM SHANGHAI OR TRANSHIPPING VIA HONGKONG

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie, & Co.
27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

9 Ave. Edward VII
Tel. 82034

FRENCH MAIL SERVICE **KOBE, MARSEILLES**
via Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti and Port-Said.

SHANGHAI Arrive	SHANGHAI Leave	Arrive Kobe	STEAMERS	Leave Kobe	SHANGHAI Arrive	Leave for Marseilles
			Marech. Joffre	Sept. 10	Sept. 12	Sept. 15
Sept. 20	Sept. 24	Sept. 26	Chenonceaux	Sept. 28	Sept. 30	Oct. 1
Oct. 2	Oct. 5	Oct. 7	Jean Laborde	Oct. 8	Oct. 10	Oct. 11
Oct. 14	Oct. 17	Oct. 19	ATHOS II	Oct. 22	Oct. 24	Oct. 25
Oct. 28	Oct. 31	Nov. 2	Felix Roussel	Nov. 5	Nov. 7	Nov. 8

FREIGHT SERVICE
YANGTSE ..... due at Shanghai about Sept. 17
YANGTSE ..... will sail for Europe about Sept. 26

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN-LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	Sept. 9	Sept. 11 at 11 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	Sept. 12	Sept. 13 at 11 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	Sept. 14	Sept. 16 at 11 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	Sept. 17	Sept. 18 at 11 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	Sept. 19	Sept. 21 at 11 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	Sept. 22	Sept. 23 at 11 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-LINE
(Freight only)
SS. KOGA MARU ..... Sept. 13

For Passage and Freights apply to:

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

When on Home Leave

Read news of China by having the "North-China Herald" forwarded to you. As a news medium it is incomparable, for each issue contains the news which has appeared the preceding seven days in the "North-China Daily News." Send for a free sample copy.

Per month $2.50, including postage

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD
P. O. Box 707, Shanghai

LLOYD TRIESTINO

mv. "VICTORIA"

is due to arrive at Shanghai on the 11th inst. at about NOON, berthing at the Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf, Broadway.

Tender meeting incoming passengers will leave the Customs Jetty at 11.30 a.m. returning at about 2 p.m.

For freight and passage apply to

LLOYD TRIESTINO
26 The Bund
Telephone: 16885 SHANGHAI Telg. Add. LLOYDIANO

P. & O.

R.M.S. CHITRAL
15,000 Tons

COLOMBO, ADEN, PORT SAJD, MALTA, MARSEILLES, and LONDON
Will leave Shanghai for above ports
On Tuesday, September 13, 1938
Passenger tender leaves Customs Jetty at 9.30 a.m.
Hand Packages only will be accepted by the tender.
Heavy Baggage will be received into Lighter at the Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday, Sept. 12th

Customs Permit required for any nailed cases

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviations with or without notice.

For Freight and passage apply to:

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.
Telephone 11428 *Agents* 27 The Bund

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

of Copenhagen

Outwards from European Continental Ports
MS. JAVA .. .. Oct. 3
MS. DANMARK .. .. Oct. 30

Homewards
for Jaffa, Haifa, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen
MS. INDIA loading .. .. Sept. 22

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers

Fare Shanghai/Rotterdam/Hamburg £65

Agency of

THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Express Service

Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TAI YIN sailing September 22

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply

DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW

Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day

in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

Manchoukuo and the Republic of China—Some Comparisons

State of Affairs in the Orient To-day

Russia's Arctic Empire in the Next War

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1

May be obtained from the following bookstores:

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

EUROPE VIA CANADA by

	Leave S'hai	Arrive Vanc.	Connecting Ship	Leave Atl. Port	Arrive U.K.
Empress of Japan	Sept. 18	Oct. 4	Empress of Britain	Oct. 8	Oct. 13
			Duchess of York	Oct. 14	Oct. 21
Empress of Asia	Oct. 2	Oct. 17	Duchess of Atholl	Oct. 21	Oct. 28
			Empress of Britain	Oct. 22	Oct. 27
Empress of Canada	Oct. 16	Nov. 2	Duchess of York	Nov. 11	Nov. 17
Empress of Russia	Oct. 29	Nov. 14	Duchess of Atholl	Nov. 18	Nov. 25

SPECIAL THROUGH FARES

	Leave Shanghai	Arrive Hongkong	Arrive Manila
Empress of Asia	Sept. 20	Sept. 22	Sept. 24
Empress of Canada	Oct. 5	Oct. 7	Oct. 9

Booking Plans for 1939 are open
Make Applications early to secure accommodation desired

Canadian Pacific

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road **Telephone 19490**

By "DUTCH MAILS" To EUROPE

via Bali and Java *or* **via Singapore**

(Shanghai-Java by J.C.J.L.) (Shanghai-Singapore by "Interchange" Line)

	Tonnage	Leave Batavia	Leave Singapore	Arrive Genoa/Marseilles
		1938	1938	
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	Sept. 21	Sept. 23	Oct. 11
ms. Marnix v. St. Aldegonde	19,100	Oct. 5	Oct. 7	Oct. 25
ms. Baloeran	17,000	Oct. 12	Oct. 14	Nov. 1
ms. Christiaan Huygens	15,700	Oct. 26	Oct. 28	Nov. 15
ms. Sibajak	12.000	Nov. 2	Nov. 4	Nov. 22
ms. Johan v. Oldenbarnevelt	19,000	Nov. 16	Nov. 18	Dec. 6
ms. DEMPO	17,000	Nov. 23	Nov. 25	Dec. 13
ss. Johan de Witt	10,400	Dec. 7	Dec. 9	Dec. 28
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	Dec. 14	Dec. 16	Jan. 3
ms. Marnix v. St. Aldegonde	19,100	Dec. 28	Dec. 30	Jan. 17
ms. Baloeran	17,000	Jan. 4	Jan. 6	Jan. 24
ms. Christiaan Huygens	15,700	Jan. 18	Jan. 20	Feb. 7
ms. Sibajak	12,000	Jan. 25	Jan. 27	Feb. 14
ms. Johan v. Oldenbarnevelt	19,000	Feb. 8	Feb. 10	Feb. 28

SINGAPORE—GENOA/MARSEILLES 18 DAYS

For further particulars apply to:

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN AGENTSCHAP SHANGHAI N.V.
133 SZECHUEN ROAD TELEPHONE: 16247

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

MS. NAGARA
Loading Shanghai September 24
for Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Oslo and Gothenburg.

Agents:

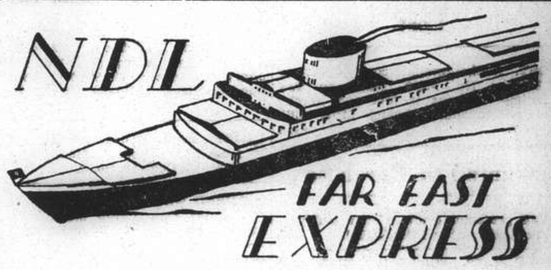
The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

"Glen" and "Shire" Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent etc,

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai
"GLENSHIEL" September 12
London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp via Hongkong and Straits
INWARDS: Due at Shanghai
"GLENOGLE" October 2
Sails October 4 for Taku Bar and Dairen
Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020



ss. SCHARNHORST

is expected to arrive on

Saturday, September 10, at about 7 a.m.

Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Broadway
Tender carrying landing passengers will arrive at the Customs Jetty between 8.30 and 9 a.m.

She will sail for

YOKOHAMA and KOBE
On Sunday, September 11, at 8 a.m.

EMBARKATION: on Sunday, September 11, at 7 a.m. per Tender from Customs Jetty.

Passengers are notified that they may embark directly at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf on Sunday, September 11, until 7.30 a.m.

For passage and Freight apply to

MELCHERS & CO.
General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

Positions Vacant

WANTED Chinese salesman or sales-girl. Must speak perfect English. Reasonable salary. Apply 695 Avenue Joffre. -2711

WANTED for North China, assistant for laboratory and outdoor work, age not over 35. Some knowledge of electrical engineering desirable but not absolutely necessary. Perfect knowledge of French indispensable. Contract for three or four years will be made after trial period. References required. Address Box 1421, NCDN. 11221

WANTED, well-educated young girl-operators for overseas telephone service, must speak English, Japanese and Chinese fluently. Apply 87 Whangpoo Road. 11223

WANTED, English-speaking Chinese with good knowledge of Chinese, for clerical and investigation work. Salary $50. Address Box 1424, NCDN. -2726

COMPRADORE with $2,000 required for sound business proposition. Money under own charge. Address Box 1426, NCDN. -2731

RELIABLE compradore wanted, experienced in export of straw hats. Reply Post Office Box 2051. -2707

WANTED young girl as typist, stenographer. Must speak, read, write Chinese and English. Box 1406, NCDN. -2699

YOU need a commercial training but once in a life time. Be content only with the best. Enrol now for complete Secretarial Course. Day and Evening classes in Shorthand, Typewriting, Book-keeping, English, etc. Farmer's Commercial College, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. -2666

WANTED, a good artistic studio photographer. Address Box 1401, NCDN. -2692

WANTED several young Chinese book-keepers and one girl, telephone operator. Reply giving full reference, experience and salary expected. Address Box 1404, NCDN. -2696

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of five dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.80.

EXPERIENCED foreman-engineer, installed largest plumbing/heating installations, Shanghai. Any small job to pay bed, food, child schooling. Box 1429, NCDN. -2740

AN energetic young Chinese, with ten years experience in business and holding first-class reference, is open for engagement. Excellent salesmanship and full knowledge in purchasing. Capable enough to manage a branch office. Willing to be appointed to Yunnanfu, Szechuen, Kweichow and/or Haiphong. Starting salary expected $200. Please write Box 1428, NCDN. -2738

WELL-educated Chinese young lady typist, wishes to secure some work after office. Strictly confidential. Address Box 1330, NCDN. -2558

CUTTING down expenses? Use half-time stenographer/dictaphone-operator. Long experience handling correspondence/staff, foreign/Chinese concerns. $150. Box 1329, NCDN. -2555

BEGINNER, accurate typist and capable of taking dictation at 100 words per minute, desires position as stenographer. Address Box 1392, NCDN. -2586

CARETAKER of house/houses, seeks position. Small salary. Russian (32), married, good character, quiet. Recommended by Settlement and French Police. Address Box 1410, NCDN. -2703

THOROUGHLY efficient male stenographer, knowledge French, long experience, whole or part-time. Address Box 1298, NCDN. -2466

BRITON seeks employment. Caretaker, building supervisor, or any other work. Outport no objection. Address Box 1163, NCDN. -2253

Personal

FOREIGN serious gentleman, age 35, desires to meet young educated lady, view matrimony. Only those serious to apply. Box 1430, NCDN. -2743

GENTLEMAN desiring distraction, knows about all lilies and P.O.F.'s dog. Further suggestions appreciated. Box 1442, NCDN. 11226

FOREIGNER, middle-aged, quiet, of independent means, would like to meet well-educated Chinese lady for companionship. Reply Box 1386, NCDN. -2663

GERMAN, 30, of independent means, wishes to meet young lady, view companionship. Address Box 1397, NCDN. -2686

Business Opportunities

BAR-restaurant for sale. Ideal position in Settlement, 1,000 litres beer, food $850 to $1,000 per month turnover. Easy rent. Reason, owner leaving. Telephone 71163 or address Box 1436, NCDN. -2750

FOR SALE, garage service station. Best part French Concession. Cheap for quick sale. Address Box 1396, NCDN. -2685

Lost

LOST. A photographic copy of Factory Licence No. F.422 issued by The Maritime Customs is lost and hereby declared invalid. Kwang Ming Silk Factory. -2753

Wanted to Purchase

CINE projector 8 mm. Price and particulars to Box 1434, NCDN. -2747

USED piano. Willing to pay $150 to $200. Reply stating make to Box 1438, NCDN. 11218

WANTED to buy, one second-hand upright piano. Telephone 73606. -2734

WE purchase all kinds of high-class furniture. Carpets, piano, typewriter, radio and useful household, effects at a fair price. For further particulars apply to the Chesterfield Art Second-hand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 36334. -2400

WE buy used magazines and stamp collections. Pacific Stamp Co. 957 Bubbling Well Road, opposite Medhurst Apartment. -2660

Animals

WHITE Spitz pups for sale. 681 Avenue Joffre. -2717

PEDIGREED cocker spaniel puppies, black, 2½ months, reasonable price. Telephone 18488 before 10 mornings. -2702

GOOD home wanted for thoroughbred Spitz dog, about two years old, affectionate and healthy. Address Box 1402, NCDN. 11204

Educational

CHINESE teacher speaking German, French, English, gives Chinese lessons. Easy method. Address Box 1416, NCDN. -2710

GENTLEMAN wishes to have English conversation lessons with young lonely lady. Please address Box 1433, NCDN. -2746

PIANO lessons by Mrs. Tubiansky. Many years of experience, moderate terms, quick progress. 125 Rue Albert, House 42, Telephone 71713. -2742

GERMAN lessons for adults and children given by experienced lady-teacher; also German shorthand lessons. 868 Bubbling Well Road, Flat 117, Telephone 33833. -2721

EXPERIENCED graduated teacher of Russian lessons, conversation gives lessons to pupils of any nationality. Please reply to Box 1420, NCDN. -2723

BEST references, Chinese teacher teaches foreigners Shanghai dialect, business conversation, within three months. Moderate fees. Box 1437, NCDN. -2752

SHORTHAND and typewriting, $9 by overseas Chinese. Telephone 39157. 968 Bubbling Well, top floor (Moulmein Road). -2754

SHANGHAI auto-driving school (foreign). Licence guaranteed. Please telephone 33140. -2588

PIANO lessons by experienced gentleman teacher, $12 once weekly per month, $20 twice. Box 1097, NCDN. -2129

A JAPANESE lady, Miss Teruko Kadonashi, is giving Japanese lessons. Also interpretation, translation. Registered at the Japanese Consulate-General. Address 627 Avenue Foch. Apartment 4. Telephone 72219. -2487

YOUNG lady, experienced teacher, gives English and French lessons. Grammar and conversation. Telephone 71079, from 3—7 p.m. -2642

MATHEMATICS, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry. Expert tuition for examinations. J. Palin Jones, B.Sc., M.I. Min. E. Room 614, Foreign Y.M.C.A., Telephone 92250. -2639

COMPLETE Commercial Course. Shorthand (Gregg or Pitman), Typewriting, Bookkeeping, English, Coding, Filing. Individual tuition. Rules patiently, carefully, and clearly explained. Day and evening classes. Moderate fees. Apply Mrs. Sweeney, Steno-typist Academy, 173 Seymour Road, Apartment 301. 11090

SINGING, Piano teacher, Mrs. F. Kann, graduated Petrograd Conservatory, removed 150 Route des Soeurs, Apartment 6, Telephone 73632. -2066

ITALIAN lessons wanted. Address Box 1413, NCDN. -2706

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Typewriting, Shorthand, English, Book-keeping, Office Routine. Typewriters hired. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 11059

OPPORTUNITY. Next enrollment for Complete Secretarial Course October 1st. September enrollment completely filled and definitely closed. Positions for all graduates. Gregg School of Business (Shanghai's Premier Academy) 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 11086

Motor Cars and Cycles

FOR SALE, small Ford, four-door sedan, perfect condition. Price $1,500. Reply Box 1427, NCDN. -2735

WANTED late model sedan, will pay cash. Address Box 1422, NCDN. 11222

FOR HIRE on monthly basis truck, 9.030 lb. payload, with driver, licence, fuel and insurance. Please Telephone 74509. 11217

FOR sale seven truck tyres with tubes, 30 x 5, cheap. Telephone 74500. 11215

FOR SALE. Small coupe car, 4-cylinder, very good condition, 26 miles per gallon. Price $400. 1930 Ford roadster in good running order. Apply 232 Hardoon Road. Telephone 31936. -2741

FOR SALE, Pontiac 1934 model, 8-cylinder, mileage 23,000, in first-class condition. Address Box 1432, NCDN or telephone 38774 mornings before 9. -2744

Boats

FOR sale one outboard motor, 2-cylinder, Telephone 74500. 11216

For Sale—Miscellaneous

$20. Baby's pram and playing-pen with floor. Telephone 70344. -2718

LATEST style, autumn ladies' hats, for sale. Reasonable prices. Renovating, remodelling and cleaning perfectly done. Price from $3. Rosette, 135 Seymour Road. -2714

AIR compressor for sale, complete with motor and tank. Telephone 74500. 11215

NEW Remington typewriter with tools for office, $250. Stephen Co., 221 Foochow Road, Telephone 13861. -2755

NEW Leica 111A 5 cm. F1.2 with leather case, extra sun lens. What offer? Telephone 75698 10-12 noon 3-5 p.m. Sundays, holidays excluded. 11214

SHIRTS made to order, Wemco Duro, from $7.50; Tootal, $10.50; silk, $8. Razon's, 12 Central Road. -2975

BARBED wire. 12 gauge galvanized 32 lb. per coil. Large stock available at reduced price. Telephone 17936. 11187

FOR SALE, ping-pong table with net and table-base as required by the I.T.T.A. Ideal for club. $25. Box 1395, NCDN. -2684

IMPORTED pram., Marmet, in excellent condition complete with canopy and white covers. $60. Telephone 22543. -2676

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects, etc. 146A Route des Sœurs, Telephone 73937. -2396

IMPERIAL portable typewriter, British make, 99 per cent. new. Price £12. T. P. camera F4.5, excellent condition, £7. Address Box 1385, NCDN. -2659

LAST 1,000 pairs gloves, 12 colours, 30 cents. Glass linen tray cloth, 15 cents. Lace curtains, $2.50. Ladies' handkerchiefs, 20 cents. Many latest laces and linens sold at wholesale price. Lace and Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road, Sundays closed. 11137

Miscellaneous

PACKING of all kinds of curios, jades, porcelain, furniture, etc. undertaken by experienced packers. Specially for export firms. Telephone 17788. -2669

Rooms Without Board

TO LET well-furnished large room, all modern conveniences, responsible tenants, 209 St. Paul's Apartment, 87 Route Vallon, Telephone 72937. -2712

ONE furnished room to let in private family, with separate bath-room, verandah, central heating; facing south. 140 Avenue du Roi Albert, Telephone 73486. -2719

TO LET to a bachelor, one furnished room in apartment. Telephone 33659. -2716

COMFORTABLE, furnished south room, steamheated in winter, very quiet, in private house, for responsible gentleman. Near St. George's bus and tram terminal. Address Box 1418, NCDN.

TO LET, large furnished bed-sitting room, near Jessfield Park. Telephone 20301 or Box 1403, NCDN. -2694

Rooms with Board

DETACHED bungalow. One large room, small dressing room, bathroom. Mrs. Chalmers, 310 Hart Road. -2722

LARGE south room, overlooking garden or attic room, bathrooms attached. English family. Garage. Full board. Tunsin Road. Box 1417, NCDN. 11219

THE Towers, 1182 Avenue Road. Comfortable single room with verandah, south, private bathrooms, garden. Telephone 35534, Mrs. Lupton. -2693

THE Villas, 969 Avenue Foch, available two adjoining rooms, suitable flat. Full board. Lovely gardens, tennis, garage. Telephone Mrs. Fisher, 75433. -2647

IN private detached house, comfortable two/three-roomed flat, facing south, verandah, garden, garage. Telephone 21764. 11167

THE GARDENS, 90 Route des Sœurs, proximity Cercle Sportif. A private, foreign-owned guest house for those desiring quiet, attractive home. Beautiful garden, large, well-appointed rooms with private bath and verandah. -2360

KINGSCLERE, 30 Weihaiwei Road, double/single rooms, private baths, south verandahs, sleeping porches Adjacent Race Course. British-owned. -2922

Wanted to Rent

GENTLEMAN, teacher of the German School, wants room with board in British family, October 1. State conditions Box 1415, NCDN. -2708

FURNISHED house or flat, centre Bubbling Well Road, for six months, from about October 1. Two or three rooms, bathroom and kitchen. Address Box 1423, NCDN. -2725

WANTED, three/four-roomed apartment/flat. Centre French Concession. Telephone 75149. -2713

IMMEDIATELY for 6/7 months, 4-roomed apartment, preferably unfurnished, western district or French Concession. Piper, Union of Canton, Telephone 12981 or 29612. 11220

YOUNG couple want large bed-sitting room, steamheated, furnished/unfurnished, full board. October 1. Box 1419, NCDN. -2720

THREE-roomed apartment, kitchen, bathroom, unfurnished, any district. Rent reasonable. Apply to Mr. H. P. Chang, Route Vallon, Passage 42, House 10. -2732

UNFURNISHED, three/four-roomed flat/house. Lease one year. Modern convenience. Preferably near German School. Rent reasonable. October/November. Box 1350, NCDN. -2590

FOUR/five-roomed apartment, two baths preferred; any lease. Concession, extreme west; $160/$180. Box 1328, NCDN. -2555

WANTED three-roomed apartment, Sayzoong district. Reasonable rent. Telephone 72113, or Box 1399, NCDN. -2682

Houses and Land

BEST location on Holly Heath, Hungjao Road, 3.994 mow at U.S.$1,250 per mow. Full particulars Box 1441, NCDN. 11227

WANTED to buy small apartment building with modern accommodations. Kindly send plans and particulars to Post Office Box 4014. -2715

LAND for sale. Best lot 170 x 210 feet in Holly Heath 300 feet off Hungjao Road, mow 5.027 at U.S.$1250 per mow. Telephone 19851 or 10512. -2163

SOUND investment. 17 modern, new, three-storied, two or three rooms, southern exposure, foreign dwelling houses, on area more than ten mow, along Avenue Haig. Each contains five to six bedrooms, two to three bathrooms, living-room, dining-room, servants' quarters, pantry, store-room, boxroom, garage and garden, with arcola central heating radiators concealed Kohler sanitary fixtures, parquet floors, mosaic verandahs, tiled kitchen, gas pipes and heavy steel windows. Artistically designed and constructed of best materials. Annual rental $35,000, net return 8½ per cent, with all expenses deducted. Apply 690 Avenue Haig before 2 p.m. -2582

Chinese Servants

POSITION wanted by boy-coolie. Clean, hard worker and honest. Telephone 20190. -2737

EXPERIENCED cook-boy, good knowledge of English/American cooking, wife wash-amah. Excellent recommendation. Box 1425, NCDN. -2729

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). 2,000 satisfied international customers. Picked cook-boys, baby-amahs, cook-amahs, house-amahs, wash-amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, stenographers. -2673

COOK-boy clean, honest, speaks English, cooks well, seeks position. Address Box 1407, NCDN. -2700

Dancing

PROFESSOR Waldemar, famous teacher in ballroom, ballet, tap dances, gives private-class lessons. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -2398

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

1205 BUBBLING WELL Road, Apartment 15. Massage. -2564

LADY gives general massage from 10-7. 1025 Bubbling Well Road, 56 Hwa Kee Avenue. -2389

LADY gives general massage, manicure, 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road. Apartment 30. Second Floor. 11060

Offices, Shops, Godowns

SHOP to let. Best part Bubbling Well Road. Large window space. Ideal any business. Box 1435, NCDN. -2749

REQUIRED to lease open-air space for storing steel pipes, approximately 50 ft. x 100 ft. situated in Settlement or Concession. Address Box 1440, NCDN. 11228

HONGKONG & Shanghai Bank Building and Wayfoong House: Modern offices to let. Apply Sub-Accountant's Department, Hongkong Bank. 11050

TO LET, large and small modern office space in the Chartered Bank Building, 18 The Bund. Space arranged to suit tenants' requirements. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, Chartered Bank Building. Telephone 15874. 11047

Furnished Apartments

TO LET, three-roomed, steam-heated flat, kitchen, bathroom, servants' quarters, beautifully furnished including radio, piano, crockery. Furniture, etc. to be taken over. 897 Avenue Joffre. -2733

ONE sitting room, bedroom, south room, nicely furnished. With garden, garage, kitchen, telephone. 600 Avenue Haig, House 1, near Edinburgh Road. -2546

BUSINESS-girl wants another girl share well-furnished, three-roomed apartment, King Albert Apartments. Telephone 77162 tiffin time or Box 1333, NCDN. -2563

THREE-roomed flat, French Concession, large roof-garden. Furniture to be taken at moderate price. Telephone 85524. 11203

Unfurnished Apartments

TWO-roomed apartment with bathroom and kitchen, central district, owner leaving, fittings to be taken over. Please telephone 38181. -2730

FRENCH Concession. Two rooms, bath, kitchen, garden, south exposure, heating, taxes, water. $100 monthly. Address Box 1346, NCDN. 11165

Furnished Houses

TO LET, desirable furnished residence, Route Ferguson, on 3½ mow containing 8 rooms, 3 bathrooms, servants quarters, garage, central heating—Monthly rental $500. Apply Atkinson & Dallas Ld. 11141

HOUSE, 10 rooms, two bathrooms, fully-furnished. Rent $63. Furniture and fittings must be taken over for $2,500. French Concession. Apply 140 Rue Paul Henry, between 4-5 p.m. -2591

TO LET, immediately, desirable furnished residence, containing six rooms, three bathrooms, central heating, etc. Monthly rental $350 for four/five months. Apply Telephone 71975. -2691

FOR RENT and sale, furnished houses/apartments, different sizes. Also we purchase furnished and unfurnished houses. Apply between 4-6 p.m. 146/1 Route des Sœurs, Room 2, or telephone 74850 for representative. -2493

Other Classified Advertisements will be found on the Front Page

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS
Strictly Prepaid

One insertion	per word	8 cts.
Three insertions	„ „	6 cts.
Seven or more	„ „	5 cts.
Positions wanted, any number of insertions	„	5 cts.
Front Page	„ „	15 cts.

Minimum of 16 words

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "North-China Daily News," 17 The Bund (or P.O. Box 707), **Shanghai, unless** otherwise stated.

In applying for **positions copies** of references **and not originals** should be sent.

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	*From*	*Consignees*
Elsie Moller	C'hiakong	W.T.K.
F. Consolini	Foochow	I.C.N.
Kinrei M.	Keelung	M.B.K.
Yasukuni M.	Hongkong	N.Y.K.
H. Tseangtah	Ningpo	T.C.C.
Fooshing	Hongkong	Jardine
Don Jose	Haimen	C.A.S.S.
Festa	Ningpo	T.C.C.
Tachi M.	Wuhu	N.K.K.
Ninghai	Hongkong	B.&S.
Kwaisang	Tientsin	Jardine
Hilda Moller	--	Mollers'
Silverwalnut	Japan	J.C.J.L.
St. V. de Paul	Hsinghwa	T.C.C.
Tsingtao M.	Dairen	D.K.K.
Lepanto	Cruise	—
Dragao	Wenchow	P.S.S.N.
E. Carlotto	Cruise	—
Chialing M.	Tsungming	N.K.K.
Shukwang	Ningpo	A.P.C.
Kiangting	Hupu	Foo Hwa
Suiwo	Sanchakong	Jardine
C'stine Moller	C'yingsha	Mollers'
Wusueh	Hupukow	B.&S.
Fuhwo	Chitung	Jardine
Avemaria	C'yingsha	Tung Lee

Yesterday's Departures

Name	*Flag*	*Despatcher*
Kaiping	Br.	K.M.A.
Kiangting	Ger.	Foo Hwa
Tito	Port.	W.T.K.
Dama	Port.	T.C.C.
Kathleen Moller	Br.	Mollers'
Chialing M.	Jap.	N.K.K.
Faro	Port.	P.N.&T.
Elsie Moller	Br.	W.T.K.
Tungwo	Br.	Jardine
Hertha	Ger.	G.F.E.
Sandro Sandri	Ital.	W.T.K.
Daikokuzan M.	Jap.	Showa S.S.
Nankin	Br.	Mackenzie
Whangpu	Br.	B.&S.
Tejo	Port.	I.C.R.N.
E. Carlotto	Ital.	—
Tseangtah	Br.	Mow Tung
Fungshan M.	Jap.	N.K.K.
Haikong	Ger.	Keh Lee
Lepanto	Ital.	—
Kwangtung	Br.	B.&S.
Virdeggen	Nor.	H.G.&R.
Br. Sub. Otus	Br.	—

In Harbour or Dock

Name	*Flag*	*Berthed*
Analock	Br.	Int. D.W.
Asiatica	Br.	A.P.C.L.W.
Breiva	Nor.	Y.P.D.
Com. Paolini	Ital.	K.L.Y.W.
Deslock	Br.	Buoys 13-14
Fingal	Nor.	Buoys 18-19
Fukwang	Br.	Y.P.D.W.
Gladys Moller	Br.	Int. D.W.
Hsin Peking	Br.	C.N.C.W.
Jenny Moller	Br.	K.M.A.W.
Josephine Moller	Br.	O.D.W.
Katie Moller	Br.	K.M.A.W.
Kaysieg	—	Y.P.D.W.
Kintang	Br.	C.N.W.P.
Kungwo	Br.	Buoys 29-30
Lilian Moller	Br.	L.S.
Liwo	Br.	Y.P.D.W.
Lushan M.	Jap.	O.S.K.Y.W.
Lyder Sagen	Nor.	P.W.W.
Mendelta	Br.	Int. D.W.
Nancy Moller	Br.	I.D.W.
Nanning	Br.	C.N.W.P.
Nils Moller	Br.	P.W.W.
Nordwind	—	H.S.W.P.
Norse Trader	Pan.	Buoys 32-33
Pacific	Dan.	Buoys 19-20
Pipina	Gre.	K.L.Y. B. 1-2
Shantung	Br.	Buoys 28-29
Shinfu	Br.	Y.P.D.W.
Shuntien	Br.	C.N.C.W.
Silksworth	Br.	Y.P.D.W.
Siushan	Br.	C.N.W.P.
Steel Traveler	Am.	P.W.E.
Suiting	Br.	Y.P.D.W.
Taishin M.	Jap.	Buoys 27-28
Tatung	Br.	Y.P.D.W.
V. Emmanuelle	Port.	Int. D.W.
Wantung	Br.	C.N.C.W.
Wilford	Nor.	Y.P.D.
Wuhu	Br.	C.N.W.P.

Vessels Arriving

The first date is that of the ship's departure from the Port under which she appears; the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From FINLAND		
Tamerlane	10/9	6/11
From GDYNIA		
Protesilaus	23/8	13/10
From GLASGOW		
Ajax	10/9	27/10
From LIVERPOOL		
Memnon	20/8	29/9
Philoctetes	27/8	7/10
Agapenor	10/9	24/10
From LONDON		
Ranpura	9/9	17/10
From ANTWERP		
Danmark	10/9	30/10
From HAMBURG		
Potsdam	3/9	8/10
From ROTTERDAM		
Rames	2/9	21/10
From MARSEILLES		
Antenor	9/9	13/10
From TRIESTE		
Cortellazzo	20/8	7/10
From PORT SAID		
Touraine	16/8	15/9
Java	29/8	28/9
Elbe	2/9	26/9
Ranchi	8/9	2/10
Tai Ping	9/9	7/10
From SUEZ		
Cyclops	16/8	15/9
Neumark	2/9	3/10
Mentor	25/8	24/9
From ADEN		
Burdwan	6/9	3/10
From SINGAPORE		
Victoria	4/9	11/9
Rajputana	10/9	18/9
Oldenburg	7/9	23/9
From SOURABAYA		
Tjinegara	9/9	25/9
From CHERIBON		
Tjisaroea	10/9	26/9
From SAIGON		
Volpi	5/9	11/9
From MANILA		
Scharnhorst	5/9	10/9
C. of Oran	7/9	17/9
Eurymedon	9/9	17/9

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From HOBERT		
Talthybius	5/9	28/9
From NEW YORK		
Tourcoing	23/7	11/9
Mar. Maersk	10/3	25/9
Tweedbank	6/8	30/9
C. Athens	17/8	14/10
Trisbank	7/9	25/10
From SAVANNAH		
Adrastus	31/8	16/10
From SHIMIDZU		
Behar	10/9	19/9
From YOKOHAMA		
Sarpedon	9/9	16/9
From KOBE		
Chitral	9/9	12/9

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From DURBAN		
Boissevain	23/8	25/9
From HOBERT		
Nellore	3/9	9/10

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN		
Glenshiel	7/9	10/9
Hoten M.	—	12/9
Dairen M.	—	14/9
From TIENTSIN		
Shengking	8/9	11/9
Yatshing	—	13/9
Hunan	12/9	15/9
Wingsang	—	15/9
From CHEFOO		
Leesang	—	12/9
From WENCHOW		
Chungking	7/9	10/9
From HONGKONG		
Taiyuan	6/9	10/9
Suiyang	6/9	10/9
Soochow	7/9	11/9
Hangsang	—	12/9
Patroclus	9/9	12/9
Kiangsu	9/9	13/9
Chengtu	11/9	15/9
Chaksang	—	15/9

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

FOOSHING Sept. 10. TSINGTAO.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, September 10, at 10.30 a.m. "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 10-9

SHUNTIEN Sept. 10. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Saturday, September 10, at noon. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 10-9

FINGAL Sept. 12. CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Monday, September 12, at daylight. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 11-9

CHUNGKING Sept. 13. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Tuesday, September 13, at noon. For freight apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 13-9

SHENGKING Sept. 13. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Tuesday, September 13, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 13-9

HANGSANG Sept. 14. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, September 14. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 14-9

SOUTH CHINA COAST

SHANTUNG Sept. 10. CHUANCHOW, AMOY, HONGKONG and CANTON. — From French Bund on Saturday, September 10, at 11 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 10-9

KWAISANG Sept. 11. HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Sunday, September 11, at 11 a.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 11-9

NINGHAI Sept. 12. WENCHOW, SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON. — From French Bund on Monday, September 12, at noon. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 12-9

TAIYUAN Sept. 13. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—From French Bund on Tuesday, September 13, at noon. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 13-9

LEESANG Sept. 14. HONGKONG and CANTON.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, September 14. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 14-9

SUIYANG Sept. 14. AMOY, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Wednesday, September 14, at 1 p.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 14-9

YATSHING Sept. 15. SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Thursday, September 15. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 15-9

NEWCHWANG Sept. 16. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—From French Bund on Friday, September 16, at noon. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 16-9

CHAKSANG Sept. 17. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, September 17. "B" Class Accommodation is Available. Fort freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 17-9

KIANGSU Sept. 17. SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Saturday, September 17, at 3 p.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 17-9

WINGSANG Sept. 17. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, September 17. "B" Class Accommodation is Available. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 17-9

SOOCHOW Sept. 18. CHUANCHOW, AMOY, HONGKONG and CANTON. — From French Bund on Sunday, September 18, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 17-9

Vessels Leaving

STRAITS AND EUROPE

LEVERKUSEN Sept. 11. GENOA, ROTTERDAM and HAMBURG via PORTS.—The mv. Leverkusen, (Captain A. Bretschneider), sails for above ports on September 11, 1938. For freight and passage please apply to Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Filiale Shanghai, 20 Canton Road. Tel. 18709. 11-9

GLENSHIEL Sept. 12. LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and ANTWERP via HONGKONG and STRAITS.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Agents, Glen Line Ltd. Tel. 15290. 12-9

CHITRAL Sept. 13. MARSEILLES and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, ADEN, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Last tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 9.30 a.m. on Tuesday, Sept. 13. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 13-9

MARECHAL JOFFRE Sept. 15. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 15-9

TALABOT Sept. 15. CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and OSLO via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE and PORT SAID.—Motor vessel Talabot of the Wilhelmsen Lines will be despatched from Shanghai on September 15, for the abovementioned ports. Through Bills of Lading issued for all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. For freight or passage please apply to Dodwell and Company, Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 15-9

VICTORIA Sept. 15. NAPLES and GENOA via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, BOMBAY, ADEN, MASSOWA and PORT SAID.—The Lloyd Triestino m.v. Victoria will sail from Shanghai on September 15, at 11 a.m. sharp. For Freight and Passage apply Lloyd Triestino, 26 The Bund. Tel. 16885. 15-9

SARPEDON Sept. 17. MARSEILLES, LONDON, ROTTERDAM and GLASGOW via ADEN.—For freight and passage apply Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 17-9

LAOMEDON Sept. 19. HAVRE, LIVERPOOL and BROMBOROUGH.—For freight and passage apply agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 19-9

REGENSBURG Sept. 19. MALTA, MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, BELAWAN, PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General-Agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 19-9

SCHARNHORST Sept. 20. GENOA, SOUTHAMPTON, ROTTERDAM, BREMEN and HAMBURG via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, PENANG, BELAWAN, COLOMBO and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 20-9

INDIA Sept. 22. PORT SAID, JAFFA, HAIFA, CASABLANCA, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and COPENHAGEN via HONGKONG, MANILA and SINGAPORE.—The East Asiatic Co.'s Motorship India, Captain S. Krarup, will be despatched from Shanghai on or about September 22, for the above-mentioned ports. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading to all Continental, Baltic and Scandinavian ports. Optional Bills of Lading issued to U.K. ports. For freight and passage apply to Agency of The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 15055. 22-9

NAGARA Sept. 25. ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG, OSLO and GOTHENBURG.—The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.'s m.s. Nagara will leave Shanghai on or about September 25, for the above mentioned ports. Through Bills of Lading to all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. Cargo for U.K. ports accepted on optional Bills of Lading. For freight and passage please apply to The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd., Hamilton House, Foochow Road Entrance. Tel. 11330. 25-9

YANGTSE Sept. 26. ORAN, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, ANTWERP, DUNKIRK via ADEN and PORT SAID.—For particulars apply to Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 26-9

AMERICA

GERTRUDE MAERSK Sept. 16. LOS ANGELES and via PANAMA to NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BOLTIMORE, SAVANNAH and NORFOLK.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., Agents, Maersk Line, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 16-9

Vessels Discharging

BURGENLAND. From Hamburg, Bremen, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Genoa, and via ports.—This vessel is now discharging all her cargo, at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, subject to the usual terms and conditions as shown on the Wharf Tariff. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of "Bulk" cargo are further requested to send their representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such cargo whilst being landed. Damaged cargo will be examined at the Wharf on Sept. 14, 1938, at 9.30 a.m. by the Surveyors, Tesdorff, Hannig & Co. No examination will be made after this date. All claims against this vessel must be sent in within fifteen days after the vessel's arrival. Claims sent in after this period will not be recognized. No Insurance will be effected. Hamburg-Amerika Linie Filiale Schanghai, No. 20 Canton Road. Tel. 18709. 10-9

SCHARNHORST. The Norddeutscher Lloyd s.s. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Genoa via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf. Shanghai Side. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees are further notified that the steamer Scharnhorst has taken at Bremen and Hamburg through cargo for Shanghai ex steamer Strauss, Optima, Bonn, Erna and Halmsted, from Helsinki, Rauma, Oslo, Riga and Malmo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns to be borne by consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within (15) fifteen days after the vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo to be examined at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai Side by Messrs. Tesdorpf, Hannig & Co., on Thursday morning, September 15, at 9 a.m. Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, General Agents: Melchers & Co., No. 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. No. 15566. 12-9

STEEL TRAVELER. The Isthmian Steamship Company's ss. Steel Traveler, from U.S.A. via Ports.—This steamer is now discharging her cargo (except Prohibited Articles and Dangerous Goods) into the godown of the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Company's Pootung Wharf. Consignees of cargo are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for counter signature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of bulk cargo are further requested to send their representative to the wharf to verify the weight of such cargo while it is being landed. All claims against this steamer must be sent in within 14 days from date of steamer's arrival or they will not be recognized. Ship damaged cargo will be examined only on September 15, 1938, Thursday commencing, at 9 a.m. in accordance with Customs Regulations governing same. All risk of fire at the godown and wharf to be borne by the Consignees. Isthmian Steamship Company. 12-9

Post Office Notices

Earlier posting in Sub-Offices is requested in order to make connection with the below-mentioned closing times.
(Last connecting time from Sub-Offices to Head Office is 19.05 daily)

Date and Destination	*Per*	*Reg.*	*Ord.*
SATURDAY, Sept. 10.			
Tsingtao	Fooshing	8.00	8.30
Amoy Hongkong Canton .	Shantung	8.00	8.30
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Shuntien	8.00	9.30
Tsingtao Wei. C'foo T'tsin	Shuntien	9.00	9.30
Aust. N.Z. and Manila ..	Tourcoing	11.30	12.30
Hongkong and Canton ..	Tourcoing	12.00	12.30
Foochow	Pipina x	13.30	14.00
H'kong Canton Aust. NZ.	Silverwalnut	15.30	16.00
Nanking and Wuhu	Tikugo M. AZ	—	—
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Tejo	16.30	17.00
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Shanghai M.	19.00	19.00
Ningpo	H. Tseangtah	20.00	20.00
Hongkong and Canton ..	Kwaisang	20.00	20.00
SUNDAY, Sept. 11.			
Tsingtao and Dairen	Tsingtao M.	*19.00	9.15
Haimen Che.	Elbhof	10.00	10.00
Chefoo and Tientsin	Fingal	16.00	18.30
MONDAY, Sept. 12.			
Formosa via Keelung	Hongkong M.	*19.00	7.30
Wenchow Swatow H'kong and Canton	Ninghai	9.00	9.30
Haimen Che.	Santarem	11.30	12.00
Wenchow	Don Luis	13.30	14.00
Manila and Europe (Y) ..	Leverkusen BX	14.30	15.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for Nanking and Wuhu, closes at 16.00 on 10th.
B Parcel mail for Ceylon, Italy, Holland, Germany and other countries, closes at 12.00 on 12th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcel mail only.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Via Siberia by steamer to Tientsin or Chinwangtao for transmission.
Next steamer mails will be closed as follows :—
ss. Chitral, via Suez, September 13, due London October 15.
ss. Victoria, via Suez, September 15, due London October 10.
ss. Empress of Japan, via Pacific, September 18, due London October 14.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service (Hongkong-Bangkok-London and Hongkong-Bangkok-Singapore-Australia) per ss. Tourcoing, at 12.30 on September 10, and due Rome on September 21, and London on September 22.
Pan American Airways Service (Hongkong-San Francisco per ss. Tourcoing, at 12.30 on Sept. 10, and due San Francisco, on September 21.
Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bandoeng-Amsterdam) per ss. Chitral, at 8.00 a.m. on September 13, and due Amsterdam on September 27, and London on September 28.
Air France (Saigon-Marseilles Line) per available steamer to Hongkong for transmission to Saigon.
Air France (China-Hanoi-Marseilles Lines) per available str. to H'kong for transmission via Canton.
Shanghai-Japan Air Mail Service:—Air mails will close thrice a week. For time of closing enquiry may be made at the counter.
Via C.N.A.C. or Eurasia planes sent to Hongkong for further transmission.

Train Mail

Light mails for or via Pengpu, Wuhu, Hangchow and N.S.R. close daily, at 8.30 p.m.
Light mails for or via River Ports beyond Kiukiang per available steamer via Canton.

Vessels Discharging

NANKIN. The E. & A. S. S. Co.'s steamer Nankin, from Australia and Ports.—This steamer is berthing at Nos. 12-13 Buoys and her cargo will be discharged at the Pootung Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Pootung Wharf on Wednesday, Sept. 14, at 9 a.m., by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognised. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 10-9

SILVERWALNUT. The mv. Silverwalnut, from United States and way ports.—The vessel is now discharging all her cargo (except Opium and Munition of War) at the Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of bulk cargo, will further be required to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weights of such cargo whilst it is being landed). All claims against this vessel must be sent within fourteen days from date of vessel's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of cargo. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Friday, September 16, at 9 a.m., when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will attend. Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 11-9

YASUKUNI MARU. The N.Y.K. ms. Yasukuni Maru, from London via Ports arrived on September 9, and is discharging all her cargo at the N.Y.K. Wayside Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Damaged cargo will be examined at the wharf on Friday, September 16, at 9 a.m., by Marine Surveyors, Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. Claims must be presented within 14 days of the vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Should cargo not be immported within 15 days of arrival of the vessel compulsory Custom's Examination will be held before the goods can be placed in Bond. This Company accepts no responsibility whatsoever for any damage sustained as a result of the Examination. Nippon Yusen Kaisya, Shanghai Branch. 11-9

TOURCOING. The Maersk Line m.s. Tourcoing, from New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Norfolk, Savannah, Los Angeles, Yokohama and Kobe via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Hunt's Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns to be borne by consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within (15) fifteen days after the vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo to be examined at the Hunt's Wharf by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes Davy on Wednesday morning, September 14, at 9 a.m. Maersk Line Agents: Melchers & Co., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 12-9

TROJA. The ms. Troja, from Oslo via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Old Ningpoo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns is to be borne by Consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within fifteen (15) days after vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Old Ningpoo Wharf on September 14, 1938, at 9 a.m., when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will be in attendance. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Agents, 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11369. 12-9

DISINFECTION
OR
FUMIGATION

G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245

"Deficiency of information in Japanese English-language newspapers is completed very successfully by an English newspaper in Kobe **The Japan Chronicle . .** on its pages can often be found criticisms of the political and economic actions of the Japanese Government and various other information which gives the opportunity to observe and to analyse the Japanese economic situation. In addition to the usual material obtainable from all the Japanese English-language newspapers. **The Japan Chronicle** gives a very detailed and comprehensive review of the foreign trade of Japan. It regularly prints statistics pertaining to Japanese exports and the state of the home market."—*Extracts from U.S.S.R. Chamber of Commerce Journal.*

"The Japan Chronicle"

DAILY AND WEEKLY

Head Office: **65 Naniwa Machi, Kobe**

Weather, Time and Tide

Saturday, Sept. 10, 1938 (17th day of 7th moon)	SICCAWEI September 8 16.00	21.00	September 9 4.00	9.00	GUTZLAFF 9.00	14.00
Barometer inches	29.76	29.79	29.73	29.74	—	—
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	—0.67	—0.07	—0.06	—0.10	—	—
at 32 F. („ „ 12 hrs.)	—0.03	—0.05	—0.03	—0.05	—	—
Wind (direction)	ENE	SE	SE	SE	—	—
„ (miles per hour)	9.3	1.9	5.6	7.4	—	—
Temperature (Fahr.)	84.°2	73.°6	74.°3	81.°3	—	—
Humidity %	67	94	93	79	—	—
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	7	8	6	3	—	—
Rainfall inches	—	—	—	—	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report September 8	Mean 1938	24 hours variation	Previous average same period (65 years)
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	29.80	—0.07	29.85
Temp. Min. 67.°3 Max. 87.°4	77.°4	—0.°9	75.°7
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	42.60	—	35.09

Date	10/9	11/9	12/9	13/9	14/9	15/9	16/9	17/9	18/9
Sun rises at Shanghai......	5.34	5.35	6.35	5.36	5.36	5.37	5.38	5.39	5.39
Sun sets at Shanghai	6.07	6.06	6.05	6.04	6.02	6.01	6.00	5.58	5.57
Moon rises at Shanghai	18.18	18.53	19.30	20.11	20.56	21.47	22.43	23.43	—
Moon sets at Shanghai	6.04	7.01	7.59	8.59	10.01	11.02	12.02	12.51	13.53
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18.00	10.28	11.02	11.40	12.25	13.07	13.45	14.30	15.24	16.35
Ebb. makes Shai. 6 to 18.00	16.06	16.38	17.10	17.45	18.26	6.30	7.16	8.07	9.19
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18.00	11.45	12.37	13.18	13.44	14.29	15.12	15.38	16.45	5.09
Height above LLW. (feet)..	11.60	11.55	11.24	10.48	10.30	9.70	9.05	7.85	6.75